### (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





### (43) International Publication Date 8 February 2001 (08.02.2001)

# **PCT**

English

# (10) International Publication Number WO 01/09121 A2

(51) International Patent Classification7: C07D 403/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/20628

(22) International Filing Date: 28 July 2000 (28.07.2000)

(26) Publication Language: **English** 

(30) Priority Data: 60/146,563

30 July 1999 (30.07.1999) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT [DE/DE]; D-67056 Ludwigshafen (DE).

(72) Inventors; and

(25) Filing Language:

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): MOSET, Marina, M. [ES/ES]; Profesor Waksman, No 8, 8D, E-28036 Madrid (ES). BERLANGA, Jose, Maria, Castellano [ES/ES]; Avda. de Burgos, 20-22, 8°B, E-28036 Madrid (ES). FERNANDEZ, Isabel, F. [ES/ES]; c/ Arte, 24, 4°A, E-28030 Madrid (ES). CALDERWOOD, David, J. [GB/US]; 4 McCarthy Circle, Framingham, MA 01702 (US). RAFFERTY, Paul [GB/GB]; R5 Pennyfoot Street, Nottingham NG1 1GF (GB). ARNOLD, Lee [CA/US]; 216 Ruggles Street, Westborough, MA 01581 (US).

(74) Agents: WAGNER, Richard, W. et al.; Hamilton, Brook, Smith & Reynolds, P.C., Two Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02421 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: 2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONES

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

$$\mathbb{R}^{2}$$

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

(57) Abstract: Chemical compounds having structural formula (I) and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, are inhibitors of serine/threonine and tyrosine kinase activity. Several of the tyrosine kinases, whose activity is inhibited by these chemical compounds, are involved in angiogenic processes. Thus, these chemical compounds can ameliorate disease states where angiogenesis or endothelial cell hyperproliferation is a factor. These compounds can be used to treat cancer and hyperproliferative disorders.

-1-

#### 2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONES

# RELATED APPLICATION(S)

5

20

25

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No.: 60/146,563, filed July 30, 1999, the entire teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference.

This invention relates to certain 2-pyrazolin-5-ones which are inhibitors of protein kinases, particularly tyrosine kinases and serine/threonine kinases, of which some are novel compounds, to pharmaceutical compositions containing these pyrazolinones and to processes for preparing these pyrazolinones.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

There are at least 400 enzymes identified as protein kinases. These enzymes catalyze the phosphorylation of target protein substrates. The phosphorylation is usually a transfer reaction of a phosphate group from ATP to the protein substrate. The specific structure in the target substrate to which the phosphate is transferred is a tyrosine, serine or threonine residue. Since these amino acid residues are the target structures for the phosphoryl transfer, these protein kinase enzymes are commonly referred to as tyrosine kinases or serine/threonine kinases.

The phosphorylation reactions, and counteracting phosphatase reactions, at the tyrosine, serine and threonine residues are involved in countless cellular processes that underlie responses to diverse intracellular signals (typically mediated through cellular receptors), regulation of cellular functions, and activation or deactivation of cellular processes. A cascade of protein kinases often participate in intracellular signal transduction and are necessary for the realization of these cellular processes. Because of their ubiquity in these processes, the protein kinases can be found as an integral part of the plasma membrane or as cytoplasmic enzymes or localized in the nucleus, often as components of enzyme complexes. In many instances, these protein kinases are an essential element of enzyme and structural protein complexes that determine where and when a cellular process occurs within a cell.

Protein Tyrosine Kinases. Protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs) are enzymes which catalyze the phosphorylation of specific tyrosine residues in cellular proteins. This post-translational modification of these substrate proteins, often enzymes themselves, acts as a molecular switch regulating cell proliferation, activation or differentiation (for review, see Schlessinger and Ulrich, 1992, Neuron 9:383-391). Aberrant or excessive PTK activity has been observed in many disease states including benign and malignant proliferative disorders as well as diseases resulting from inappropriate activation of the immune system (e.g., autoimmune disorders), allograft rejection, and graft vs. host disease. In addition, endothelial-cell specific receptor PTKs such as KDR and Tie-2 mediate the angiogenic process, and are thus involved in supporting the progression of cancers and other diseases involving inappropriate vascularization (e.g., diabetic retinopathy, choroidal neovascularization due to age-related macular degeneration, psoriasis, arthritis, retinopathy of prematurity, infantile hemangiomas).

Tyrosine kinases can be of the receptor-type (having extracellular, transmembrane and intracellular domains) or the non-receptor type (being wholly intracellular).

20

25

Receptor Tyrosine Kinases (RTKs). The RTKs comprise a large family of transmembrane receptors with diverse biological activities. At present, at least nineteen (19) distinct RTK subfamilies have been identified. The receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK) family includes receptors that are crucial for the growth and differentiation of a variety of cell types (Yarden and Ullrich, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 57:433-478, 1988; Ullrich and Schlessinger, Cell 61:243-254, 1990). The intrinsic function of RTKs is activated upon ligand binding, which results in phosphorylation of the receptor and multiple cellular substrates, and subsequently in a variety of cellular responses (Ullrich & Schlessinger, 1990, Cell 61:203-212). Thus, receptor tyrosine kinase mediated signal transduction is initiated by extracellular interaction with a specific growth factor (ligand), typically followed by receptor dimerization, stimulation of the intrinsic protein tyrosine kinase activity and receptor transphosphorylation. Binding sites are thereby created for intracellular signal

transduction molecules and lead to the formation of complexes with a spectrum of cytoplasmic signaling molecules that facilitate the appropriate cellular response. (e.g., cell division, differentiation, metabolic effects, changes in the extracellular microenvironment) see Schlessinger and Ullrich, 1992, *Neuron* 9:1-20.

5

10

15

20

30

Proteins with SH2 (src homology -2) or phosphotyrosine binding (PTB) domains bind activated tyrosine kinase receptors and their substrates with high affinity to propagate signals into cell. Both of the domains recognize phosphotyrosine. (Fantl et al., 1992, Cell 69:413-423; Songyang et al., 1994, Mol. Cell. Biol. 14:2777-2785; Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767-778; and Koch et al., 1991, Science 252:668-678; Shoelson, Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. (1997), 1(2), 227-234; Cowburn, Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. (1997), 7(6), 835-838). Several intracellular substrate proteins that associate with receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs) have been identified. They may be divided into two principal groups: (1) substrates which have a catalytic domain; and (2) substrates which lack such a domain but serve as adapters and associate with catalytically active molecules (Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767-778). The specificity of the interactions between receptors or proteins and SH2 or PTB domains of their substrates is determined by the amino acid residues immediately surrounding the phosphorylated tyrosine residue. For example, differences in the binding affinities between SH2 domains and the amino acid sequences surrounding the phosphotyrosine residues on particular receptors correlate with the observed differences in their substrate phosphorylation profiles (Songyang et al., 1993, Cell 72:767-778). Observations suggest that the function of each receptor tyrosine kinase is determined not only by its pattern of expression and ligand availability but also by the array of downstream signal transduction pathways that are activated by a particular receptor as well as the timing and duration of those stimuli. Thus, phosphorylation provides an important regulatory step which determines the selectivity of signaling pathways recruited by specific growth factor receptors, as well as differentiation factor receptors.

Several receptor tyrosine kinases such as FGFR-1, PDGFR, and c-Met, and growth factors that bind thereto, have been suggested to play a role in angiogenesis, although some may promote angiogenesis indirectly (Mustonen and Alitalo, *J. Cell* 

-4-

Biol. 129:895-898, 1995). One such receptor tyrosine kinase, known as "fetal liver kinase 1" (FLK-1), is a member of the type III subclass of RTKs. An alternative designation for human FLK-1 is "kinase insert domain-containing receptor" (KDR) (Terman et al., Oncogene 6:1677-83, 1991). Another alternative designation for FLK-1/KDR is "vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor 2" (VEGFR-2) since it binds VEGF with high affinity. The murine version of FLK-1/VEGFR-2 has also been called NYK (Oelrichs et al, Oncogene 8(1):11-15, 1993). DNAs encoding mouse, rat and human FLK-1 have been isolated, and the nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequences reported (Matthews et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 88:9026-30, 1991; Terman et al., 1991, supra; Terman et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm. 187:1579-86, 1992; Sarzani et al., supra; and Millauer et al., Cell 72:835-846, 1993). Numerous studies such as those reported in Millauer et al., supra, suggest that VEGF and FLK-1/KDR/VEGFR-2 are a ligand-receptor pair that play an important role in the proliferation of vascular endothelial cells, and formation and sprouting of blood vessels, termed vasculogenesis and angiogenesis, respectively.

Another type III subclass RTK designated "fms-like tyrosine kinase-1" (Flt-1) is related to FLK-1/KDR (DeVries et al. *Science* 255;989-991, 1992; Shibuya et al., *Oncogene* 5:519-524, 1990). An alternative designation for Flt-1 is "vascular endothelial cell growth factor receptor 1" (VEGFR-1). To date, members of the FLK-1/KDR/VEGFR-2 and Flt-1/VEGFR-1 subfamilies have been found expressed primarily on endothelial cells. These subclass members are specifically stimulated by members of the vascular endothelial cell growth factor (VEGF) family of ligands (Klagsburn and D'Amore, *Cytokine & Growth Factor Reviews* 7: 259-270, 1996). Vascular endothelial cell growth factor (VEGF) binds to Flt-1 with higher affinity than to FLK-1/KDR and is mitogenic toward vascular endothelial cells (Terman et al., 1992, *supra*; Mustonen et al. *supra*; DeVries et al., *supra*). Flt-1 is believed to be essential for endothelial organization during vascular development. Flt-1 expression is associated with early vascular development in mouse embryos, and with neovascularization during wound healing (Mustonen and Alitalo, *supra*). Expression of Flt-1 in adult organs such as kidney glomeruli

suggests an additional function for this receptor that is not related to cell growth (Mustonen and Alitalo, *supra*).

As previously stated, recent evidence suggests that VEGF plays a role in the stimulation of both normal and pathological angiogenesis (Jakeman et al., Endocrinology 133: 848-859, 1993; Kolch et al., Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 36: 139-155, 1995; Ferrara et al., Endocrine Reviews 18(1); 4-25, 1997; Ferrara et al., Regulation of Angiogenesis (ed. L. D. Goldberg and E.M. Rosen), 209-232, 1997). In addition, VEGF has been implicated in the control and enhancement of vascular permeability (Connolly, et al., J. Biol. Chem. 264: 20017-20024, 1989; Brown et al., Regulation of Angiogenesis (ed. L.D. Goldberg and E.M. Rosen), 233-269, 1997).

Different forms of VEGF arising from alternative splicing of mRNA have been reported, including the four species described by Ferrara *et al.* (*J. Cell. Biochem.* 47:211-218, 1991). Both secreted and predominantly cell-associated species of VEGF have been identified by Ferrara *et al. supra*, and the protein is known to exist in the form of disulfide linked dimers.

15

20

25

Several related homologues of VEGF have recently been identified. However, their roles in normal physiological and disease processes have not yet been elucidated. In addition, the members of the VEGF family are often coexpressed with VEGF in a number of tissues and are, in general, capable of forming heterodimers with VEGF. This property likely alters the receptor specificity and biological effects of the heterodimers and further complicates the elucidation of their specific functions as illustrated below (Korpelainen and Alitalo, *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.*, 159-164, 1998 and references cited therein).

Placenta growth factor (PIGF) has an amino acid sequence that exhibits significant homology to the VEGF sequence (Park et al., J. Biol. Chem. 269:25646-54, 1994; Maglione et al. Oncogene 8:925-31, 1993). As with VEGF, different species of PIGF arise from alternative splicing of mRNA, and the protein exists in dimeric form (Park et al., supra). PIGF-1 and PIGF-2 bind to FIt-1 with high affinity, and PIGF-2 also avidly binds to neuropilin-1 (Migdal et al, J. Biol. Chem. 273 (35): 22272-22278), but neither binds to FLK-1/KDR (Park et al., supra). PIGF

has been reported to potentiate both the vascular permeability and mitogenic effect of VEGF on endothelial cells when VEGF is present at low concentrations (purportedly due to heterodimer formation) (Park et al., supra).

VEGF-B is produced as two isoforms (167 and 185 residues) that also appear to bind Flt-1/VEGFR-1. It may play a role in the regulation of extracellular matrix degradation, cell adhesion, and migration through modulation of the expression and activity of urokinase type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (Pepper *et al*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* (1998), 95(20): 11709-11714).

VEGF-C was originally cloned as a ligand for VEGFR-3/Flt-4 which is primarily expressed by lymphatic endothelial cells. In its fully processed form, VEGF-C can also bind KDR/VEGFR-2 and stimulate proliferation and migration of endothelial cells *in vitro* and angiogenesis in *in vivo* models (Lymboussaki *et al*, *Am. J. Pathol.* (1998), 153(2): 395-403; Witzenbichler *et al*, *Am. J. Pathol.* (1998), 153(2), 381-394). The transgenic overexpression of VEGF-C causes proliferation and enlargement of only lymphatic vessels, while blood vessels are unaffected. Unlike VEGF, the expression of VEGF-C is not induced by hypoxia (Ristimaki *et al*, *J. Biol. Chem.* (1998), 273(14),8413-8418).

10

15

20

25

30

The most recently discovered VEGF-D is structurally very similar to VEGF-C. VEGF-D is reported to bind and activate at least two VEGFRs, VEGFR-3/Flt-4 and KDR/VEGFR-2. It was originally cloned as a c-fos inducible mitogen for fibroblasts and is most prominently expressed in the mesenchymal cells of the lung and skin (Achen *et al*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* (1998), 95(2), 548-553 and references therein).

As for VEGF, VEGF-C and VEGF-D have been claimed to induce increases in vascular permeability *in vivo* in a Miles assay when injected into cutaneous tissue (PCT/US97/14696; WO98/07832, Witzenbichler *et al.*, *supra*). The physiological role and significance of these ligands in modulating vascular hyperpermeability and endothelial responses in tissues where they are expressed remains uncertain.

There has been recently reported a virally encoded, novel type of vascular endothelial growth factor, VEGF-E (NZ-7 VEGF), which preferentially utilizes KDR/Flk-1 receptor and carries a potent mitotic activity without heparin-binding

domain (Meyer *et al*, EMBO J. (1999), 18(2), 363-374; Ogawa *et al*, J. Biol. Chem. (1998), 273(47), 31273-31282.). VEGF-E sequences possess about 25% homology to mammalian VEGF and are encoded by the parapoxvirus Orf virus (OV). This parapoxvirus that affects sheep and goats and occasionally, humans, to generate lesions with angiogenesis. VEGF-E is a dimer of about 20 kDa with no basic domain nor affinity for heparin, but has the characteristic cysteine knot motif present in all mammalian VEGFs, and was surprisingly found to possess potency and bioactivities similar to the heparin-binding VEGF165 isoform of VEGF-A, i.e. both factors stimulate the release of tissue factor (TF), the proliferation, chemotaxis and sprouting of cultured vascular endothelial cells in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Like VEGF165, VEGF-E was found to bind with high affinity to VEGF receptor-2 (KDR) resulting in receptor autophosphorylation and a biphasic rise in free intracellular Ca2+ concentrations, while in contrast to VEGF165, VEGF-E did not bind to VEGF receptor-1 (Flt-1).

Based upon emerging discoveries of other homologues of VEGF and VEGFRs and the precedents for ligand and receptor heterodimerization, the actions of such VEGF homologues may involve formation of VEGF ligand heterodimers, and/or heterodimerization of receptors, or binding to a yet undiscovered VEGFR (Witzenbichler *et al.*, *supra*). Also, recent reports suggest neuropilin-1 (Migdal *et al.*, *supra*) or VEGFR-3/Flt-4 (Witzenbichler *et al.*, *supra*), or receptors other than KDR/VEGFR-2 may be involved in the induction of vascular permeability (Stacker, S.A., Vitali, A., Domagala, T., Nice, E., and Wilks, A.F., "Angiogenesis and Cancer" Conference, Amer. Assoc. Cancer Res., Jan. 1998, Orlando, FL; Williams, *Diabetelogia* 40: S118-120 (1997)). Until now, no direct evidence for the essential role of KDR in VEGF-mediated vascular hyperpermeability has been disclosed.

15

20

25

The Non-Receptor Tyrosine Kinases. The non-receptor tyrosine kinases represent a collection of cellular enzymes which lack extracellular and transmembrane sequences. At present, over twenty-four individual non-receptor tyrosine kinases, comprising eleven (11) subfamilies (Src, Frk, Btk, Csk, Abl, Zap70, Fes/Fps, Fak, Jak, Ack and LIMK) have been identified. At present, the Src subfamily of non-receptor tyrosine kinases is comprised of the largest number of

PTKs and include Src, Yes, Fyn, Lyn, Lck, Blk, Hck, Fgr and Yrk. The Src subfamily of enzymes has been linked to oncogenesis and immune responses. A more detailed discussion of non-receptor tyrosine kinases is provided in Bolen, 1993, *Oncogene* 8:2025-2031, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Many of the tyrosine kinases, whether an RTK or non-receptor tyrosine kinase, have been found to be involved in cellular signaling pathways involved in numerous pathogenic conditions, including cancer, psoriasis, and other hyperproliferative disorders or hyper-immune responses.

5

10

20

Development of Compounds to Modulate the PTKs. In view of the surmised importance of PTKs to the control, regulation, and modulation of cell proliferation, the diseases and disorders associated with abnormal cell proliferation, many attempts have been made to identify receptor and non-receptor tyrosine kinase "inhibitors" using a variety of approaches, including the use of mutant ligands (U.S. Application No. 4,966,849), soluble receptors and antibodies (Application No. WO 94/10202; Kendall & Thomas, 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci 90:10705-09; Kim et al., 1993, Nature 362:841-844), RNA ligands (Jellinek, et al., Biochemistry 33:10450-56; Takano, et al., 1993, Mol. Bio. Cell 4:358A; Kinsella, et al. 1992, Exp. Cell Res. 199:56-62; Wright, et al., 1992, J. Cellular Phys. 152:448-57) and tyrosine kinase inhibitors (WO 94/03427; WO 92/21660; WO 91/15495; WO 94/14808; U.S. Patent No. 5,330,992; Mariani, et al., 1994, Proc. Am. Assoc. Cancer Res. 35:2268).

More recently, attempts have been made to identify small molecules which act as tyrosine kinase inhibitors. For example, bis monocyclic, bicyclic or heterocyclic aryl compounds (PCT WO 92/20642) and vinylene-azaindole derivatives (PCT WO 94/14808) have been described generally as tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Styryl compounds (U.S. Patent No. 5,217,999), styryl-substituted pyridyl compounds (U.S. Patent No. 5,302,606), certain quinazoline derivatives (EP Application No. 0 566 266 A1; *Expert Opin. Ther. Pat.* (1998), 8(4): 475-478), selenoindoles and selenides (PCT WO 94/03427), tricyclic polyhydroxylic compounds (PCT WO 92/21660) and benzylphosphonic acid compounds (PCT WO 91/15495) have been described as compounds for use as tyrosine kinase inhibitors for use in the treatment of cancer. Anilinocinnolines (PCT WO97/34876) and

quinazoline derivative compounds (PCT WO97/22596; PCT WO97/42187) have been described as inhibitors of angiogenesis and vascular permeability.

In addition, attempts have been made to identify small molecules which act as serine/threonine kinase inhibitors. For example, bis(indolylmaleimide) compounds have been described as inhibiting particular PKC serine/threonine kinase isoforms whose signal transducing function is associated with altered vascular permeability in VEGF-related diseases (PCT WO97/40830; PCT WO97/40831). Plk-1 Kinase Inhibitors

Plk-1 is a serine/threonine kinase which is an important regulator of cell cycle progression. It plays critical roles in the assembly and the dynamic function of the mitotic spindle apparatus. Plk-1 and related kinases have also been shown to be closely involved in the activation and inactivation of other cell cycle regulators, such as cyclin-dependent kinases. High levels of Plk-1 expression are associated with cell proliferation activities. It is often found in malignant tumors of various origins. Inhibitors of Plk-1 are expected to block cancer cell proliferation by disrupting processes involving mitotic spindles and inappropriately activated cyclin-dependent kinases.

# Cdc2/Cyclin B Kinase Inhibitors (Cdc2 is also known as cdk1)

10

20

25

30

Cdc2/cyclin B is another serine/threonine kinase enzyme which belongs to the cyclin-dependent kinase (cdks) family. These enzymes are involved in the critical transition between various phases of cell cycle progression. It is believed that uncontrolled cell proliferation, which is the hallmark of cancer is dependent upon elevated cdk activities in these cells. The inhibition of elevated cdk activities in cancer cells by cdc2/cyclin B kinase inhibitors could suppress proliferation and may restore the normal control of cell cycle progression.

The identification of effective small compounds which specifically inhibit signal transduction and cellular proliferation by modulating the activity of receptor and non-receptor tyrosine and serine/threonine kinases to regulate and modulate abnormal or inappropriate cell proliferation, differentiation, or metabolism is therefore desirable. In particular, the identification of methods and compounds that specifically inhibit the function of a tyrosine kinase which is essential for angiogenic

-10-

processes or the formation of vascular hyperpermeability leading to edema, ascites, effusions, exudates, and macromolecular extravasation and matrix deposition as well as associated disorders would be beneficial.

### 5 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention is directed to compounds of the formula

$$R^{1}$$
 $R^{1}$ 
 $R^{1}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 
 $R^{2}$ 

15

20

10

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein, R is a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic, heterocyclic or aralkyl group, and R<sup>2</sup> is a hydrogen, lower alkyl group or aryl group. R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z, wherein A is - $(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ -; and Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, R<sup>3</sup>CO-, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkane, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, thiophene, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, triazine and the applicable N-oxides thereof which can be optionally substituted with one or more halogens, a lower alkyl, R<sup>3</sup>O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup> or -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>. R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C3-C6)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group. R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted; a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic

group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally,  $R^4$  and  $R^5$  together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; Numerical index n is an integer from 0 to 3.

Suitable substitutents for R include halogens, lower alkyl groups, R<sup>3</sup>O-, hydroxy, HOC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)R<sup>6</sup>-, R<sup>3</sup>OR<sup>6</sup>-, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, nitro, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>CO-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-C(O)-R<sup>7</sup>, -O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -OC(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -NR<sup>4</sup>C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>N(R<sup>4</sup>)-R<sup>6</sup>-R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>N[R<sup>6</sup>-R<sup>7</sup>]<sub>2</sub>, -R<sup>6</sup>C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>C(O)O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>OC(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>OC(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>CH[C(O)OR<sup>4</sup>][NR<sup>5</sup>C(O)R<sup>4</sup>] or a substituted aryl or aralkyl group, wherein the substituent is selected from the group consisting of halogen, trihalomethyl, hydroxy, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, nitro, -CONR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, lower alkyl group, R<sup>3</sup>O-, -C(O)OR<sup>4</sup> or -OC(O)R<sup>3</sup>. R<sup>6</sup> is a lower alkyl group or an aryl group. R<sup>7</sup> is alkoxy, haloalkyl, lower alkyl piperazine, hydroxy, R<sup>3</sup>O-, R<sup>3</sup>C(O)- or -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>.

Suitable substituents for R<sup>3</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> include one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy, carboxy, lower alkyl ester, trihalomethyl preferrably trifluoromethyl, nitro, phenyl, phenyllower alkyl, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl, CN, amino, alkylamino, dialkylamino, -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)NH(alkyl) and -C(O)N(alkyl)<sub>2</sub>.

20

25

Aliphatic groups include straight chained or branched  $C_1$ - $C_{18}$  hydrocarbons, or cyclic  $C_3$ - $C_{18}$  hydrocarbons which are completely saturated or which contain one or more units of unsaturation. Lower alkyl groups are straight chained or branched  $C_1$ - $C_6$  hydrocarbons or  $C_3$ - $C_6$  cyclic hydrocarbons which are completely saturated.

Aromatic groups, as used herein, include carbocyclic ring systems (e.g. benzyl and cinnamylidene) and fused polycyclic aromatic ring systems (e.g. naphthyl). In addition, aromatic groups includes heteroaryl ring systems (e.g.

pyridine, thiophene, furan, pyrrole, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole, pyrazole, triazole, pyrimidine and pyrazine) and heteroaryl ring systems in which a carbocyclic aromatic ring, carbocyclic non-aromatic ring or heteroaryl ring is fused to one or more other heteroaryl rings (e.g. benzimidazole, benzothiazole, indole, tetrahydroindole, azaindole, indazole, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole and quinoline). An aryl group, as used herein, refer to an aromatic group having five or six atoms. An aralkyl group is an aromatic substituent that is linked to a compound by an aliphatic group having from one to six carbon atoms. A heterocyclic group, as used herein, refers to a mono-, bi- or tri-cyclic heterocyclic group that is not aromatic or has a degree of unsaturation wherein the unsaturation does not make the group an aromatic group.

Tautomers, stereoisomers, enantiomers and mixtures of these compounds are included in this invention. Pharmaceutically acceptable addition salts of these compounds are also included in this invention.

In one embodiment, R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, and R is, preferably, a substituted indole, or a substituted or unsubstituted imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, pyrrole, pyrazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine, benzene or pyrazine.

15

20

25

30

In a preferred embodiment, R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, n is zero, and Z is a cyclopropyl, 3-pyridyl or pyrazinyl group. In another preferred embodiment, R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, A is -O-, n is 0 and Z is ethyl, propyl or isopropyl. In yet another preferred embodiment, R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, A is CH<sub>2</sub>, n is 2 and Z is benzene which is optionally substituted with halogen, trihalomethyl, hydroxy, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, nitro, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, lower alkyl group, R<sup>3</sup>O-, -C(O)OR<sup>4</sup> or -OC(O)R<sup>3</sup>.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to a compound represented by the following formula:

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

10

20

25

30

R is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: indole, imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine, benzene, pyrazine, pyrrole, pyrazole, oxazole and thiazole;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³CO-, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C₃-C₆ cycloalkane, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole, benzene, pyrrole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, imidazole, furan, triazine, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, an aromatic group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ or -NR⁴R⁵;

R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, aromatic group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

 $R^4$  and  $R^5$  for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen, or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, aromatic group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted by one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl

-14-

group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3; provided that when R is an unsubstituted indol-3-yl then R<sup>1</sup> is not -NH<sub>2</sub>.

In another preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to a compound represented by the following structural formula:

10

20

25

30

5

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted:

indole, imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, 4,5,6,7tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine,
benzene, pyrazine, pyrrole, pyrazole, oxazole and thiazole;

 $R^1$  is hydrogen or -A-Z;

A is 
$$-(CH_2)_n$$
-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ NH-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ O-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ S-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ S(O)- or  $-(CH_2)_n$ S(O)<sub>2</sub>-;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³CO-, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C₃-C₆ cycloalkane, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole, benzene, pyrrole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, imidazole, furan, triazine, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, an aromatic group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ or -NR⁴R⁵;

R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group,

an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3;

provided that:

10

15

20

25

when R is unsubstituted indol-3-yl then R<sup>1</sup> is not -NH<sub>2</sub>; and when R is a substituted or unsubstituted benzene or an unsubstituted imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, pyridine, pyrimidine, pyrazine, pyrrole, pyrazole, oxazole or thiazole; then R<sup>1</sup> is not a lower alkyl, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl, benzene, or -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, wherein R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> are each independently H, a lower alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl.

In another preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to a compound represented by the following structural formula:

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: indole, imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, 4,5,6,7-

15

20

25

tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine, benzene, pyrazine, pyrrole, pyrazole, oxazole and thiazole;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_n$ NH-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ O-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ S-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ S(O)- or  $-(CH_2)_n$ S(O)<sub>2</sub>-;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³CO-, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C₃-C₆ cycloalkane, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole, benzene, pyrrole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, imidazole, furan, triazine, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, an aromatic group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ or -NR⁴R⁵;

 $R^3$  for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, aromatic group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

 $R^4$  and  $R^5$  for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, aromatic group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

optionally,  $R^4$  and  $R^5$  together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted by one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

-17-

n is an integer from 0 to 3; provided that:

- a) R is not pyrrol-3-yl or pyrrol-3-yl substituted with an alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl group;
- 5 b) R is not indol-3-yl or indol-3-yl substituted with an alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl group; and
  - c) R is not azaindole or azaindole substituted at the 2-position with an alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl group.
- In another preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to a compound represented by the following structural formula:

15

25

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

R is substituted pyrrole or is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: indole, imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine, benzene, pyrazine, pyrazole, oxazole and thiazole; R¹ is hydrogen or -A-Z;

A is 
$$-(CH_2)_n$$
-,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³CO-, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C₃-C₆ cycloalkane, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole, benzene, pyrrole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, imidazole, furan, triazine, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, an

aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group, -CN, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup> or -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>;

R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, aromatic group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, aromatic group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted by one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3;

# 20 provided that:

15

a) when R is substituted pyrrole, the pyrrole is substituted with R³OC(O)R<sup>6</sup>,

R³OR<sup>6</sup>-, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-R<sup>7</sup>, -O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>,

-C(O)N(R⁴)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -C(O)O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -OC(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, 
N(R⁴)C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>N(R⁴)-R<sup>6</sup>-R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>N(R<sup>6</sup>-R<sup>7</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, 
R<sup>6</sup>C(O)N(R⁴)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>C(O)O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>OC(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, 
R<sup>6</sup>N(R⁴)C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>CH(C(O)OR⁴)(N(R⁴)C(O)R⁴), a substituted aryl or aralkyl group, wherein:

R<sup>6</sup> for each occurrence is independently a lower alkyl group or an aryl group;

R<sup>7</sup> for each occurrence is independently an alkoxy, haloalkyl, lower alkylpiperazine, hydroxy, R³O-, R³C(O)- or NR⁴R⁵; and

p is an integer from 1-3;

b) when R is indol-3-yl, the indol-3-yl is substituted with R³OC(O)R6, R³OR6-, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl,  $-(CH_2)_p-R^7$ ,  $-O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-C(O)N(R^4)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-C(O)O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-OC(O)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,

c) when R is pyrazol-3-yl, the pyrazol-3-yl is substituted with  $R^3OC(O)R^6$ ,  $R^3OR^6$ -, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl,  $-(CH_2)_p - R^7$ ,  $-O(CH_2)_p R^7$ ,  $-C(O)N(R^4)(CH_2)_p R^7$ ,  $-C(O)O(CH_2)_p R^7$ ,  $-OC(O)(CH_2)_p R^7$ ,  $-C(O)O(CH_2)_p R^7$ , -C(

In another preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to a compound represented by the following structural formula:

20

15

5

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

R is substituted pyrrole or is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: indole, imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine, benzene, pyrazine, pyrazole, oxazole and thiazole; R¹ is hydrogen or -A-Z;

A is 
$$-(CH_2)_n$$
-,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-$ 30 (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>S(O)<sub>2</sub>-;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>CO-, R<sup>3</sup>O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkane, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole, benzene,

pyrrole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, imidazole, furan, triazine, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, an aromatic group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ or -NR⁴R⁵;

 $R^3$  for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, aromatic group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

 $R^4$  and  $R^5$  for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, aromatic group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted by one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3; provided that:

10

15

20

25

- a) when R is an unsubstituted indol-3-yl then R<sup>1</sup> is not -NH<sub>2</sub>;
- b) when R is a substituted or unsubstituted benzene or an unsubstituted imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, pyridine, pyrimidine, pyrazine, pyrrole, pyrazole, oxazole or thiazole; then R<sup>1</sup> is not a lower alkyl, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl, benzene, or -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, wherein R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> are each independently H, a lower alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl;

- c) R is not pyrrol-3-yl or pyrrol-3-yl substituted with an alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl group;
- d) R is not indol-3-yl or indol-3-yl substituted with an alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl group;
- 5 e) R is not azaindole or azaindole substituted at the 2-position with an alkyl or a carbocyclic aryl group
- $N(R^4)C(O)(CH_2)_pR^7, -R^6NR^4R^5, -R^6N(R^4)-R^6-R^7, -R^6N(R^6-R^7)_2, -R^6C(O)N(R^4)(CH_2)_pR^7, -R^6C(O)O(CH_2)_pR^7, -R^6OC(O)(CH_2)_pR^7, -R^6N(R^4)C(O)(CH_2)_pR^7, -R^6CH(C(O)OR^4)(N(R^4)C(O)R^4), a substituted aryl or aralkyl group, wherein:$
- R<sup>6</sup> for each occurrence is independently a lower alkyl group or an aryl group;
  R<sup>7</sup> for each occurrence is independently an alkoxy, haloalkyl, lower alkylpiperazine, hydroxy, R<sup>3</sup>O-, R<sup>3</sup>C(O)- or NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>; and

p is an integer from 1-3;

- g) when R is indol-3-yl, the indol-3-yl is substituted with  $R^3OC(O)R^6$ ,  $R^3OR^6$ -, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl,  $-(CH_2)_p-R^7$ ,  $-O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,
- when R is pyrazol-3-yl, the pyrazol-3-yl is substituted with  $R^3OC(O)R^6$ ,  $R^3OR^6$ -, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl,  $-(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-C(O)N(R^4)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-C(O)O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-OC(O)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-N(R^4)C(O)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-R^6NR^4R^5$ ,  $-R^6N(R^4)-R^6-R^7$ ,  $-R^6N(R^6-R^7)_2$ ,  $-R^6C(O)N(R^4)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-R^6C(O)O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-R^6OC(O)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-R^6C(O)O(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-R^6OC(O)(CH_2)_pR^7$ , -
- $R^6N(R^4)C(O)(CH_2)_pR^7$ ,  $-R^6CH(C(O)OR^4)(N(R^4)C(O)R^4)$  or a substituted aryl or aralkyl group.

In a more preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to any of the foregoing compounds wherein A is -NH-, -O-, -S-, -S(O)- or  $-S(O)_2$ -; and Z is cyclopropyl, 3-pyridyl or pyrazinyl.

In yet another more preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to any of the foregoing compounds wherein A is -O-; and Z is ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl.

In still another more preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to any of the foregoing compounds wherein A is -CH<sub>2</sub>-; and Z is phenyl, wherein said phenyl is optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, trihalomethyl, hydroxy, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, nitro, -CONR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, lower alkyl group, R<sup>3</sup>O-, -C(O)OR<sup>4</sup> and -OC(O)R<sup>4</sup>.

10

In still another preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to any of the foregoing compounds wherein R is substituted with one or more substituents, each independently selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl groups, R<sup>3</sup>O-, hydroxy, HOC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)R<sup>6</sup>-, R<sup>3</sup>OR<sup>6</sup>-, trihalomethyl, 15 trihalomethylcarbonyl, nitro, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>CO-, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-R<sup>7</sup>, - $C(O)(CH_2)_n - R^7$ ,  $-C(O) - (CH_2)_n - C(O) - R^7$ ,  $-O(CH_2)_n R^7$ ,  $-C(O)NR^4(CH_2)_n R^7$  $C(O)O(CH_2)_nR^7$ ,  $-OC(O)(CH_2)_nR^7$ ,  $-NR^4C(O)(CH_2)_nR^7$ ,  $-R^6NR^4R^5$ ,  $-R^6N(R^4)-R^6-R^7$ ,  $-R^6N(R^4)-R^6-R^7$  $R^{6}N(R^{6}-R^{7})_{2}$ ,  $-R^{6}C(O)NR^{4}(CH_{2})_{n}R^{7}$ ,  $-R^{6}C(O)O(CH_{2})_{n}R^{7}$ ,  $-R^{6}OC(O)(CH_{2})_{n}R^{7}$ R<sup>6</sup>NR<sup>4</sup>C(O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>R<sup>7</sup>, -R<sup>6</sup>CH(C(O)OR<sup>4</sup>)(NR<sup>5</sup>C(O)R<sup>4</sup>), an optionally substituted aryl and an optionally substituted aralkyl group. The optionally substituted aryl and optionally substituted aralkyl groups are optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, trihalomethyl, hydroxy, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, nitro, -CONR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, lower alkyl group, R<sup>3</sup>O-, -C(O)OR<sup>4</sup> and -OC(O)R<sup>3</sup>. R<sup>6</sup> is a lower alkyl group or an aryl group. R<sup>7</sup> is alkoxy, haloalkyl, lower alkyl piperazine, hydroxy, R<sup>3</sup>O-, R<sup>3</sup>C(O)- or -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>. In one aspect of this embodiment, R is pyrrolyl, indolyl, azaindolyl, phenyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, thienyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindolyl, or quinolinyl. In another aspect of this embodiment, R is pyrrol-2-yl, pyrrol-3-yl, indol-2-yl, indol-3-yl, azaindol-3-yl, pyrazol-4-yl, imidazol-2-yl, imidazol-4-yl, thien-2-yl or quinolin-5-yl. 30

In still another preferred embodiment, the present invention is directed to any of the foregoing compounds wherein R<sup>1</sup> is trifluoromethyl, amino, cyclopropylamino, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, 2methylcyclopropyl, 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl, 2-phenylcyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-O-phenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-O-(4methoxyphenyl),  $-(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-chlorophenyl),  $-(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-methylphenyl),  $-(CH_2)_p$ -O-(3-methylphenyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-phenylphenyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-hydroxyphenyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-nitrophenyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-aminophenyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4carbamoylphenyl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-O-(4-methoxycarbonylphenyl), -NH-phenyl, -NH-(4methoxyphenyl), -NH-(4-chlorophenyl), -NH-(4-fluorophenyl), -NH-(4isopropylphenyl), isopropoxy, ethoxy, cyclopentyloxy, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-indolyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>pyridyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-benzothiazolyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-pyrrolyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>-tetrahydrofuryl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>p</sub>pyrazinyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -furyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -thienyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -phenyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -isoxazolyl, - $(CH_2)_p$ -(5-methylisoxazolyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -pyrimidinyl, - $(CH_2)_p$ -pyridazinyl, - $(CH_2)_p$ -C(O)-OMe,  $-(CH_2)_n$ -C(O)-OEt or benzyl optionally substituted with one or more of C1, F, OMe, methyl or amino. p is an integer from 1 to 3. In one aspect of this embodiment, R is optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of Br, Cl, F, aminomethyl, N,N-dimethylaminomethyl, carboxy, carboxymethyl, carboxyethyl, carbonylmethyl, carbonylethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, phenyl, 4-morpholinomethyl, -C(O)-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-O-20  $(CH_2)_2$ -N(Et)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-C(O)-CF<sub>3</sub> and an optionally substituted moiety selected from the group consisting of methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl and phenyl, where the optionally substituted moiety is optionally substituted with one or more of Br, Cl, F, hydroxy, nitro, amino or lower alkyl. 25

In another aspect, the present invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising any one or more of the compounds of the present invention, as defined herein, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

-24-

In another aspect, the present invention provides a method of inhibiting one or more protein kinase activity comprising the administration of a compound represented by the formula:

5

15

20

25

30

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³CO-, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-,

WO 01/09121

5

10

15

20

25

HO-, HOC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup> and -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>;

R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3.

A preferred method of the foregoing method is where the inhibition of the protein kinase is in a recipient in need thereof.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the compound is a mixture of stereoisomers.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the stereoisomers are enantiomers.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the stereoisomers are E and Z isomers.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the compound is a mixture of structural isomers.

-26-

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the structural isomers are tautomers.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where said protein kinase is either a receptor tyrosine kinase or a non-receptor tyrosine kinase.

5

10

15

20

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where said tyrosine kinase is selected from the group consisting of KDR, Flt-1, TIE-2, FGFR, PDGFR, IGF-1-R, c-Met, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, and yes.

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of treating or essentially inhibiting hyperproliferative disorders or inflammatory diseases in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of any of the compounds of the present invention as defined herein.

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of any of the compounds of the present invention as defined herein.

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of inducing an anti-angiogenic effect in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of any of the compounds of the present invention as defined herein.

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of treating or inhibiting the progression of a disease or condition in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of any of the compounds of the present invention, as defined herein, where said disease or condition is selected from the group consisting of cancer, arthritis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, psoriasis, hemangioma, myocardial angiogenesis, coronary and cerebral collaterals, ischemic limb angiogenesis, corneal disease, rubeosis, neovascular glaucoma, macular degeneration, wound healing, peptic ulcer, *Helicobacter* related diseases, virally induced angiogenic disorders, fractures, diabetic retinopathy, Crohn's disease, inflammatory bowel disorder, cat scratch fever, retinopathy or prematurity, ulcers, thyroid hyperplasia, burns, trauma, acute lung injury, chronic lung disease, stroke, polyps, cysts, synovitis, chronic and allergic inflammation, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, pulmonary and cerebral edema, keloid, fibrosis, cirrhosis, carpal tunnel

20

30

syndrome, sepsis, adult respiratory distress syndrome, multiple-organ dysfunction syndrome, ascites and tumor-associated effusions and edema.

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a method of affecting vascular hyperpermeability or the production of edema in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of any of the compounds of the present invention, as defined herein. A preferred method of the immediately foregoing method is where the effect on the production of edema is antiedematous.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the protein kinase is a serine kinase.

A preferred method of any of the foregoing methods is where the protein kinase is a threonine kinase.

Particularly preferred compounds of the present invention are:

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[(3,5-dimethyl-4-(4-methy-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 25 3- Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

15

- 3- Cyclopropyl -4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3- Cyclopropyl -4-[(4-dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 40 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(3-Pyridyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3.5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(3-Pyridyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(3-pyridyl)- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy 4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-isopropoxy-2-, pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 45 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

30

- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-Isopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 0 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-Ethoxy-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

10

15

25

- 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

10

40

WO 01/09121 PCT/US00/20628

-33-

4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 15 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene] -3-30 pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2pyrazolin-5-one, 45

20

- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(Imidazol-2-yl) -4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl) -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl))- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- (imidazol-2-yl) 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 15 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl) -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 25 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Pyrrol-2-vl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl))- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

40

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminoethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

WO 01/09121 PCT/US00/20628

-37-

- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-(2-furyl))-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- (2-furyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-{[3-(1-Pyrrolidinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(2-thienyl)-2pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2- thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Thienyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-Tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(Pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(3-ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy<sup>2</sup>4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one
- 25 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(3,4-diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropoxy -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 45 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene] 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 45 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-phenylethyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-phenylethyl) -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene] -3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

30

- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4-bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4-chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(3-ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylenel-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methyl ene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]- 4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl) pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(3,4-diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(4-pyrimidinyl)pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-diethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

30

- 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

15

25

35

- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-(3-Pyridazinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Pyridazinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 3-(5-Isoxazolyl)-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(5-Isoxazolyl)4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}--2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-isoxazolyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Isoxazolyl)-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}--2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 5 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-cyclopropyl-4-(1-3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-2-indolylmethylidene)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
  - 3-cyclopropyl-4-(1-4-[(1,1-dimethylammonio)methyl]-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolylmethylidene)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone maleate,
- 4-[1-(4-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolyl)methylidene]-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone
  - 4-(1-4-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolylmethylidene)-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
  - 4-1-[4-(3-chloropropanoyl)-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolyl]methylidene-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
  - 4-(1-3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-2-indolylmethylidene)-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
  - 4-(1-4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolylmethylidene)-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
- 25 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methoxyphenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Phenyloxymethyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-{[4-(2-carboxyethyl)-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Benzyl-4-{[3-(2-carboxyethyl)-4-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-(4-Methylphenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 2-Amino-4-[)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Phenylethyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Phenylamino-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Methylbenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methylphenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methoxyphenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(3-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-(Indol-3-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-(3-Methoxybenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Methoxyphenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Phenylphenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Phenylpropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Phenylpropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methylphenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Ethoxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Nitrophenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Fluorophenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopentyloxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 3-Tert-butylureido-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Carbamoylphenylethyl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxycarbonylphenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-
- 35 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Methoxyphenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{(3-(2-Carboxyethyl)-4-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-ppyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 3-Cyclobutyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridil)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[[1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopentyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-4-(3-pyridyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Pyrrol-2-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimetyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 15 4-[(5-Methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 3-Propyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Methyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Isopropylphenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Phenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-
- 30 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Acetyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimetylaminoethyloxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 35 isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimetylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-(4-Chlorophenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-[(3,4-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-(2-Methoxycarbonylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Cyclohexyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Cyclopropylamino-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5
  - one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridyl)-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyloxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4(2-dimethylaminoethyloxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one maleate,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-morpholinoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-trifluoroacetamidomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-diethanolaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-trifluoroacetamidomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-
- 20 pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-nitropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4-nitropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-3-methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxycarbonylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Carboxyethyl)-4-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-(3-Aminophenyl)-4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-{[2-(4-morpholinoethyl)aminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Methyl-1-pyperazinylmethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-N-methylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one maleate,
  - 4-{[4-(3-Chloropropionyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-hydroxypiperidinomethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one maleate.
    - 4-{[4-(4-Benzylpiperidino)methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(3-Diethylaminopropyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-
- 0 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoacetylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one hydrochloride,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoacetylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[(2-diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Diethylaminobutyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl-N-oxide)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoacetyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[3,5-Dimethyl-4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinylpropyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Dimethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(dimethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
- 35 yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethoxyoxalyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenyloxymethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

```
4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylamino-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-
     3-(4-Chlorophenylamino)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
     3-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
10
     3-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(3-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(Indol-3-yl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
15
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-phenylphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylpropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-phenylpropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Ethoxy-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-nitrophenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-propoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Fluorophenylamino)4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]--2-pyrazolin-5-one,
25
     3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(2-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(7-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopentyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxycarbonylphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-isopropylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Chlorophenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-
    one,
    3-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-2-pyrazolin-
    5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(2-Aminocarbonylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclobutyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
45
```

3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

```
4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopentyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclohexyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Dimethylamino-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(pyrrol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(6-methoxybenzothiazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(7-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
15
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-propyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(tert-butyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(trans-2-phenyl-1-cyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclobutyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
25
     4-[(6-Carboxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-methoxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(1,7-dimethylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylenel-3-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropylamino-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(6-Carboxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1,7-Dimethylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-methoxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
35
    3-(4-Fluorophenylamino)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoroacetamido-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Amino-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Chlorophenylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Ethoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(5-Isoxazolyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-tert-butyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(6-Carboxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{{1-Methyl-6-[2-(4-morpholino)ethyl]aminocarbonylindol-3-yl}methylene}-3-
    pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
45
```

4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

```
3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Methoxycarbonylphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Carbamoylphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-dimethylaminomethylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-nitroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropylamino-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Carboxyphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
15
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(3-methylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-{[3-(2-methoxycarbonyl-2-acetamidoethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Ethoxy-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Ethoxy-4-{[3-(4-morpholinomethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-(4-morpholinomethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-
    4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(4-Chloro-6,7-dihydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(4-Chloro-6,7-dihydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-dihydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-benzyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Benzyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Amino-4-[(7-azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylamino-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
```

4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-fluorophenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-propyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-cyclobutyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(tert-butyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-
- 5-one,
  - 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-isopropylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-methylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(3-methylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 10 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-[(4-dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 15 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(3-methylpyrazol-4-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-methylpyrazol-4-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Imidazol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(imidazol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Imidazol-4-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(thien-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropyl-1-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(pyrrol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(8-Hydroxyquinolin-5-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-
- 25 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-
- 35 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $3-Cyclopropyl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-2-yl-4-\{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl-4-$
- 45 pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(1-pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $3-Cyclopropyl-4-\{\{3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-methyl-4-[3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[3-isopropyl-4-[3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[3-isopropyl-4-[3-i$
- 10 yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{4-[3-(4-pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $3-Cyclopropyl-4-\{[4-(4-dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-methylp$
- 20 yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-4-(1-pirrolidinylmethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2
  pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{ {3-cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-
- 35 2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 45 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 10 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Pyrazinyl-4-{{4-[3-(4-pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-
- 20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-furyl)-1,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-furyl)-1,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene$
- 40 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{[3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{{4-[3-(4-pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-
- 20 furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 40 thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(1-Pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-
  - thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2- thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-(2- thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-
- 40 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-
- 20 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 vl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-
- 40 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(5-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4$-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylaminomethylaminomethyl-5-methylaminomethyl-5-methylaminomethylaminomethyl-5-methylaminomethylaminomethylaminomethylaminomethylaminomethyl-5-methylamino$
- 20 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 40 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-
- 40 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4- {[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridazinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-
- 20 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yllmethylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-
- 40 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Pyridazinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-
- 20 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-
- 40 triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 10 (1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(1-Pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-vl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 40 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yllmethylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{\{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl\} methylene\}-3-methylene\} -3-methylene\} -3-methylene$
- pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[3-Ethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- 4-{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one
- 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 30 vl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene$
- 40 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 10 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 10 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- { {4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-
- 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene} 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 0 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-
- 20 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 30 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Ethyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4- { (3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-diethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene} -3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-diethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4-\{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]$methylene}-3-defined a superscript of the control of the$
- 10 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-pyrazinyl-1-2-yl]methylene\}-3-pyrazinyl-1-2-yl]methylene$
- 20 2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-diethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 40 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- 4-{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-
- 10 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-
- 30 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 10 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-
  - yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-
  - yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}- 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-78-

- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yllmethylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-
- 20 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-
- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Cyclopropylaminomethyl-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropylaminomethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropylaminomethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-dimethylaminomethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, and
  - 4-{[3-hydroxymethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

Compounds of formula I may exist as salts with pharmaceutically acceptable acids. The present invention includes such salts. Examples of such salts include hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, sulphates, methanesulphonates, nitrates, maleates, acetates, citrates, fumarates, tartrates [e.g., (+)-tartrates, (-)-tartrates or mixtures thereof including racemic mixtures], succinates, benzoates and salts with amino acids such as glutamic acid. These salts may be prepared by methods known to those skilled in the art.

Certain compounds of formula I which have acidic substituents may exist as salts with pharmaceutically acceptable bases. The present invention includes such salts. Example of such salts include sodium salts, potassium salts, lysine salts and arginine salts. These salts may be prepared by methods known to those skilled in the art.

10

15

20

25

Certain compounds of formula I and their salts may exist in more than one crystal form and the present invention includes each crystal form and mixtures thereof.

Certain compounds of formula I and their salts may also exist in the form of solvates, for example hydrates, and the present invention includes each solvate and mixtures thereof.

Certain compounds of formula I may contain one or more chiral centers, and exist in different optically active forms. When compounds of formula I contain one chiral center, the compounds exist in two enantiomeric forms and the present invention includes both enantiomers and mixtures of enantiomers. The enantiomers may be resolved by methods known to those skilled in the art, for example by formation of diastereoisomeric salts which may be separated, for example, by crystallization; formation of diastereoisomeric derivatives or complexes which may be separated, for example, by crystallization, gas-liquid or liquid chromatography; selective reaction of one enantiomer with an enantiomer-specific reagent, for example enzymatic esterification; or gas-liquid or liquid chromatography in a chiral environment, for example on a chiral support for example silica with a bound chiral ligand or in the presence of a chiral solvent. It will be appreciated that where the desired enantiomer is converted into another chemical entity by one of the separation procedures described above, a further step is required to liberate the desired enantiomeric form.

Alternatively, specific enantiomers may be synthesized by asymmetric synthesis using optically active reagents, substrates, catalysts or solvents, or by converting one enantiomer into the other by asymmetric transformation.

When a compound of formula I contains more than one chiral center it may exist in diastereoisomeric forms. The diastereoisomeric pairs may be separated by methods known to those skilled in the art, for example chromatography or crystallization and the individual enantiomers within each pair may be separated as described above. The present invention includes each diastereoisomer of compounds of formula I and mixtures thereof.

Certain compounds of formula I may exist in different tautomeric forms or as different geometric isomers, and the present invention includes each tautomer and/or geometric isomer of compounds of formula I and mixtures thereof.

10

15

20

30

Certain compounds of formula I may exist in different stable conformational forms which may be separable. Torsional asymmetry due to restricted rotation about an asymmetric single bond, for example because of steric hindrance or ring strain, may permit separation of different conformers. The present invention includes each conformational isomer of compounds of formula I and mixtures thereof.

Certain compounds of formula I may exist in zwitterionic form and the present invention includes each zwitterionic form of compounds of formula I and mixtures thereof.

The compounds of this invention are useful as inhibitors of serine/threonine and tyrosine kinases. In particular, compounds of this invention are useful as inhibitors of tyrosine kinases that are important in hyperproliferative diseases, especially in the process of angiogenesis. For example, certain of these compounds are inhibitors of such receptor kinases as KDR, Flt-1, FGFR, PDGFR, c-Met, or IGF-1-R. Since these compounds are anti-angiogenic, they are important substances for inhibiting the progression disease states where angiogenesis is an important component. Certain compounds of the invention are effective as inhibitors of such serine/threonine kinases as erk, MAP kinases, cdks, Plk-1 or Raf-1. These compounds are useful in the treatment of cancer, and hyperproliferative disorders. In addition, certain compounds are effective inhibitors of non-receptor kinases such

as src, lyn, lck, fyn, blk, hck. These compounds are useful in the treatment of cancer, hyperproliferative disorders and immunologic diseases.

The present invention provides a method of inhibiting the kinase activity of tyrosine kinases and serine/threonine kinases comprising the administration of a compound represented by formula I to said kinase in sufficient concentration to inhibit the enzyme activity of said kinase.

The present invention further includes the use of these compounds in pharmaceutical compositions with a pharmaceutically effective amount of the above-described compounds and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. These pharmaceutical compositions can be administered to individuals to slow or halt the process of angiogenesis in angiogenesis-aided diseases, or to treat edema, effusions, exudates, or ascites and other conditions associated with vascular hyperpermeability. Certain pharmaceutical compositions can be administered to individuals to treat cancer and hyperproliferative disorders by inhibiting serine/threonine kinases such as cdk,

Plk-1, erk, etc.

15

20

25

30

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The compounds of this invention have antiangiogenic properties. These antiangiogenic properties are due at least in part to the inhibition of protein tyrosine kinases essential for angiogenic processes. For this reason, these compounds can be used as active agents against such disease states as arthritis, atherosclerosis, psoriasis, hemangiomas, myocardial angiogenesis, coronary and cerebral collaterals, ischemic limb angiogenesis, wound healing, peptic ulcer Helicobacter related diseases, virally-induced angiogenic disorders, fractures, Crow-Fukase syndrome (POEMS), preeclampsia, menometrorrhagia, cat scratch fever, rubeosis, neovascular glaucoma and retinopathies such as those associated with diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, or age-related macular degeneration. In addition, some of these compounds can be used as active agents against solid tumors, malignant ascites, hematopoietic cancers and hyperproliferative disorders such as thyroid

hyperplasia (especially Grave's disease), and cysts (such as hypervascularity of ovarian stroma characteristic of polycystic ovarian syndrome (Stein-Leventhal syndrome)) since such diseases require a proliferation of blood vessel cells for growth and/or metastasis.

5

25

30

Further, some of these compounds can be used as active agents against burns, chronic lung disease, stroke, polyps, anaphylaxis, chronic and allergic inflammation, delayed-type hypersensitivity, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, brain tumorassociated cerebral edema, high-altitude, trauma or hypoxia induced cerebral or pulmonary edema, ocular and macular edema, ascites, and other diseases where vascular hyperpermeability, effusions, exudates, protein extravasation, or edema is a manifestation of the disease. The compounds will also be useful in treating disorders in which protein extravasation leads to the deposition of fibrin and extracellular matrix, promoting stromal proliferation (e.g. keloid, fibrosis, cirrhosis and carpal tunnel syndrome). Increased VEGF production potentiates inflammatory processes such as monocyte recruitment and activation. The compounds of this invention will also be useful in treating inflammatory disorders such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and Crohn's disease.

VEGF's are unique in that they are the only angiogenic growth factors known to contribute to vascular hyperpermeability and the formation of edema. Indeed, vascular hyperpermeability and edema that is associated with the expression or administration of many other growth factors appears to be mediated via VEGF production. Inflammatory cytokines stimulate VEGF production. Hypoxia results in a marked upregulation of VEGF in numerous tissues, hence situations involving infarct, occlusion, ischemia, anemia, or circulatory impairment typically invoke VEGF/VPF mediated responses. Vascular hyperpermeability, associated edema, altered transendothelial exchange and macromolecular extravasation, which is often accompanied by diapedesis, can result in excessive matrix deposition, aberrant stromal proliferation, fibrosis, etc. Hence, VEGF-mediated hyperpermeability can significantly contribute to disorders with these etiologic features.

It is envisaged that the disorders listed above are mediated to a significant extent by protein tyrosine kinase activity involving the KDR/VEGFR-2 and/or the

Flt-1/VEGFR-1 tyrosine kinases. By inhibiting the activity of these tyrosine kinases, the progression of the listed disorders is inhibited because the angiogenic or vascular hyperpermeability component of the disease state is severely curtailed. The action of certain compounds of this invention, by their selectivity for specific tyrosine kinases, result in a minimization of side effects that would occur if less selective tyrosine kinase inhibitors were used. Certain compounds of the invention are also effective inhibitors of FGFR, PDGFR, c-Met and IGF-1-R. These receptor kinases can directly or indirectly potentiate angiogenic and hyperproliferative responses in various disorders, hence their inhibition can impede disease progression.

10

25

30

The compounds of this invention have inhibitory activity against protein kinases. That is, these compounds modulate signal transduction by protein kinases. Compounds of this invention inhibit protein kinases from serine/threonine and tyrosine kinase classes. In particular, these compounds selectively inhibit the activity of the KDR/FLK-1/VEGFR-2 tyrosine kinases. Certain compounds of this invention also inhibit the activity of additional tyrosine kinases such as Flt-1/VEGFR-1, FGFR, PDGFR, IGF-1R, c-Met, Src-subfamily kinases such as Lck, Src, fyn, yes, etc. Additionally, some compounds of this invention significantly inhibit serine/threonine kinases such as PKC, MAP kinases, erk, CDKs, Plk-1, or Raf-1 which play an essential role in cell proliferation and cell-cycle progression. The potency and specificity of the generic compounds of this invention towards a particular protein kinase can often be altered and optimized by variations in the nature, number and arrangement of the substituents (i.e., R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub>) of and conformational restrictions. In addition the metabolites of certain compounds may also possess significant protein kinase inhibitory activity.

The compounds of this invention, when administered to individuals in need of such compounds, inhibit vascular hyperpermeability and the formation of edema in these individuals. These compounds act, it is believed, by inhibiting the activity of KDR tyrosine kinase which is involved in the process of vascular hyperpermeability and edema formation. The KDR tyrosine kinase may also be referred to as FLK-1 tyrosine kinase, NYK tyrosine kinase or VEGFR-2 tyrosine

kinase. KDR tyrosine kinase is activated when vascular endothelial cell growth factor (VEGF) or another activating ligand (such as VEGF-C, VEGF-D, VEGF-E or HIV Tat protein) binds to a KDR tyrosine kinase receptor which lies on the surface of vascular endothelial cells. Following such KDR tyrosine kinase activation, hyperpermeability of the blood vessels occurs and fluid moves from the blood stream past the blood vessel walls into the interstitial spaces, thereby forming an area of edema. Diapedesis also often accompanies this response. Similarly, excessive vascular hyperpermeability can disrupt normal molecular exchange across the endothelium in critical tissues and organs (e.g., lung and kidney), thereby causing macromolecular extravasation and deposition. Following this acute response to KDR stimulation which is believed to facilitate the subsequent angiogenic process, prolonged KDR tyrosine kinase stimulation results in the proliferation and chemotaxis of vascular endothelial cells and formation of new vessels. By inhibiting KDR tyrosine kinase activity, either by blocking the production of the activating ligand, by blocking the activating ligand binding to the KDR tyrosine kinase receptor, by preventing receptor dimerization and transphosphorylation, by inhibiting the enzyme activity of the KDR tyrosine kinase (inhibiting the phosphorylation function of the enzyme) or by some other mechanism that interrupts its downstream signaling (D. Mukhopedhyay et al., Cancer Res. 58:1278-1284 (1998) and references therein), hyperpermeability, as 20 well as associated extravasation, subsequent edema formation and matrix deposition, and angiogenic responses, may be inhibited and minimized.

One group of preferred compounds of this invention have the property of inhibiting KDR tyrosine kinase activity without significantly inhibiting Flt-1 tyrosine kinase activity (Flt-1 tyrosine kinase is also referred to as VEGFR-1 tyrosine kinase). Both KDR tyrosine kinase and Flt-1 tyrosine kinase are activated by VEGF binding to KDR tyrosine kinase receptors and to Flt-1 tyrosine kinase receptors, respectively. Since Flt-1 tyrosine kinase activity may mediate important events in endothelial maintenance and vascular function, an inhibition of this enzyme activity may lead to toxic or adverse effects. At the very least, such inhibition is unnecessary for blocking the angiogenic responses, induction of

25

30

vascular hyperpermeability and the formation of edema, so it is wasteful and of no value to the individual. Certain preferred compounds of this invention are unique because they inhibit the activity of one VEGF-receptor tyrosine kinase (KDR) that is activated by activating ligands but do not inhibit other receptor tyrosine kinases, such as Flt-1, that are also activated by certain activating ligands. The preferred compounds of this invention are, therefore, selective in their tyrosine kinase inhibitory activity.

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of ulcers - bacterial, fungal, Mooren ulcers and ulcerative colitis.

10

20

25

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of conditions wherein undesired angiogenesis, edema, or stromal deposition occurs in viral infections such as Herpes simplex, Herpes Zoster, AIDS, parapoxvirus, psoriasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, protozoan infections and toxoplasmosis, endometriosis, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, preeclampsia, menometrorrhagia, systemic lupus, sarcoidosis, synovitis, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, sickle cell anaemia, Lyme's disease, pemphigoid, Paget's disease, hyperviscosity syndrome, Osler-Weber-Rendu disease, chronic inflammation, chronic occlusive pulmonary disease, asthma, rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, and edema following burns, trauma, radiation, or stroke.

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of ocular conditions such as ocular and macular edema, ocular neovascular disease, scleritis, radial keratotomy, uveitis, vitritis, myopia, optic pits, chronic retinal detachment, post-laser complications, conjunctivitis, Stargardt's disease and Eales disease in addition to retinopathy and macular degeneration.

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of cardiovascular conditions such as atherosclerosis, restenosis, vascular occlusion and carotid obstructive disease.

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of cancer related indications such as solid tumors, sarcomas (especially Ewing's sarcoma and osteosarcoma), retinoblastoma, rhabdomyosarcomas, neuroblastoma,

hematopoietic malignancies, including leukemia and lymphoma, tumor-induced pleural or pericardial effusions, and malignant ascites.

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of Crow-Fukase (POEMS) syndrome and diabetic conditions such as glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy and microangiopathy.

5

10

15

20

It is envisaged that the disorders listed above are mediated to a significant extent by protein tyrosine kinase activity involving the VEGF receptors (e.g. KDR and Flt-1). By inhibiting the activity of these receptor tyrosine kinases, the progression of the listed disorders is inhibited because the angiogenic component of the disease state is severely curtailed. The action of the compounds of this invention, by their selectivity for specific tyrosine kinases, result in a minimization of side effects that would occur if less selective tyrosine kinase inhibitors were used.

In another aspect the present invention provides compounds of formula I as defined initially above (including the provisos) for use as medicaments, particularly as inhibitors of protein kinase activity for example tyrosine kinase activity, serine kinase activity and threonine kinase activity. In yet another aspect the present invention provides the use of compounds of formula I as defined initially above (including the provisos) in the manufacture of a medicament for use in the inhibition of protein kinase activity.

In this invention, the following definitions are applicable:

"Physiologically acceptable salts" refers to those salts which retain the biological effectiveness and properties of the free bases and which are obtained by reaction with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid or organic acids such as sulfonic acid, carboxylic acid, organic phosphoric acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, salicylic acid, lactic acid, tartaric acid and the like.

"Alkyl" refers to a saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon, including straight-chain and branched-chain groups having 1 to 6 carbons or cyclic hydrocarbons having 3 to 6 carbons.

"Alkoxy" refers to an "O-alkyl" group, where "alkyl" is defined as described above.

WO 01/09121

10

15

20

30

#### Pharmaceutical Formulations

The compounds of this invention can be administered to a human patient by themselves or in pharmaceutical compositions where they are mixed with suitable carriers or excipient(s) at doses to treat or ameliorate vascular hyperpermeability, edema and associated disorders. Mixtures of these compounds can also be administered to the patient as a simple mixture or in suitable formulated pharmaceutical compositions. A therapeutically effective dose further refers to that amount of the compound or compounds sufficient to result in the prevention or attenuation of inappropriate neovascularization, progression of hyperproliferative disorders, edema, VEGF-associated hyperpermeability and/or VEGF-related hypotension. Techniques for formulation and administration of the compounds of the instant application may be found in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences," Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA, latest edition.

#### Routes of Administration

Suitable routes of administration may, for example, include oral, eyedrop, rectal, transmucosal, topical, or intestinal administration; parenteral delivery, including intramuscular, subcutaneous, intramedullary injections, as well as intrathecal, direct intraventricular, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, or intraocular injections.

Alternatively, one may administer the compound in a local rather than a systemic manner, for example, via injection of the compound directly into an edematous site, often in a depot or sustained release formulation.

Furthermore, one may administer the drug in a targeted drug delivery system, for example, in a liposome coated with endothelial cell-specific antibody.

### 25 Composition/Formulation

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured in a manner that is itself known, e.g., by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping or lyophilizing processes.

Pharmaceutical compositions for use in accordance with the present invention thus may be formulated in conventional manner using one or more

physiologically acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. Proper formulation is dependent upon the route of administration chosen.

For injection, the agents of the invention may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks's solution, Ringer's solution, or physiological saline buffer. For transmucosal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art.

For oral administration, the compounds can be formulated readily by combining the active compounds with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers well known in the art. Such carriers enable the compounds of the invention to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions and the like, for oral ingestion by a patient to be treated.

10

20

25

30

Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be obtained by combining the active compound with a solid excipient, optionally grinding a resulting mixture, and processing the mixture of granules, after adding suitable auxiliaries, if desired, to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable excipients are, in particular, fillers such as sugars, including lactose, sucrose, mannitol, or sorbitol; cellulose preparations such as, for example, maize starch, wheat starch, rice starch, potato starch, gelatin, gum tragacanth, methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and/or polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP). If desired, disintegrating agents may be added, such as the cross-linked polyvinyl pyrrolidone, agar, or alginic acid or a salt thereof such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores are provided with suitable coatings. For this purpose, concentrated sugar solutions may be used, which may optionally contain gum arabic, talc, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, carbopol gel, polyethylene glycol, and/or titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and suitable organic solvents or solvent mixtures. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for identification or to characterize different combinations of active compound doses.

Pharmaceutical preparations which can be used orally include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a plasticizer, such as glycerol or sorbitol. The push-fit capsules can contain the active ingredients in admixture with filler such as lactose, binders such as starches, and/or lubricants such as talc or magnesium stearate and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compounds may be dissolved or suspended in suitable liquids, such as fatty oils, liquid paraffin, or liquid polyethylene glycols. In addition, stabilizers may be added. All formulations for oral administration should be in dosages suitable for such administration.

For buccal administration, the compositions may take the form of tablets or lozenges formulated in conventional manner.

10

15

20

30

For administration by inhalation, the compounds for use according to the present invention are conveniently delivered in the form of an aerosol spray presentation from pressurized packs or a nebuliser, with the use of a suitable propellant, e.g., dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, carbon dioxide or other suitable gas. In the case of pressurized aerosol the dosage unit may be determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. Capsules and cartridges of e.g. gelatin for use in an inhaler or insufflator may be formulated containing a powder mix of the compound and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch.

The compounds may be formulated for parenteral administration by injection, e.g. bolus injection or continuous infusion. Formulations for injection may be presented in unit dosage form, e.g. in ampoules or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. The compositions may take such forms as suspensions, solutions or emulsions in oily or aqueous vehicles, and may contain formulatory agents such as suspending, stabilizing and/or dispersing agents.

Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. Additionally, suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters, such as ethyl oleate or triglycerides, or liposomes.

-90-

Aqueous injection suspensions may contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents which increase the solubility of the compounds to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

Alternatively, the active ingredient may be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

The compounds may also be formulated in rectal compositions such as suppositories or retention enemas, e.g., containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides.

10

20

In addition to the formulations described previously, the compounds may also be formulated as a depot preparation. Such long acting formulations may be administered by implantation (for example subcutaneously or intramuscularly or by intramuscular injection). Thus, for example, the compounds may be formulated with suitable polymeric or hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, or as sparingly soluble derivatives, for example, as a sparingly soluble salt.

An example of a pharmaceutical carrier for the hydrophobic compounds of the invention is a cosolvent system comprising benzyl alcohol, a nonpolar surfactant, a water-miscible organic polymer, and an aqueous phase. The cosolvent system may be the VPD co-solvent system. VPD is a solution of 3% w/v benzyl alcohol, 8% w/v of the nonpolar surfactant polysorbate 80, and 65% w/v polyethylene glycol 300, made up to volume in absolute ethanol. The VPD co-solvent system (VPD:5W) consists of VPD diluted 1:1 with a 5% dextrose in water solution. This co-solvent system dissolves hydrophobic compounds well, and itself produces low toxicity upon systemic administration. Naturally, the proportions of a co-solvent system may be varied considerably without destroying its solubility and toxicity characteristics. Furthermore, the identity of the co-solvent components may be varied: for example, other low-toxicity nonpolar surfactants may be used instead of polysorbate 80; the fraction size of polyethylene glycol may be varied; other

biocompatible polymers may replace polyethylene glycol, e.g. polyvinyl pyrrolidone; and other sugars or polysaccharides may substitute for dextrose.

Alternatively, other delivery systems for hydrophobic pharmaceutical compounds may be employed. Liposomes and emulsions are well known examples of delivery vehicles or carriers for hydrophobic drugs. Certain organic solvents such as dimethysulfoxide also may be employed, although usually at the cost of greater toxicity. Additionally, the compounds may be delivered using a sustained-release system, such as semipermeable matrices of solid hydrophobic polymers containing the therapeutic agent. Various sustained-release materials have been established and are well known by those skilled in the art. Sustained-release capsules may, depending on their chemical nature, release the compounds for a few weeks up to over 100 days. Depending on the chemical nature and the biological stability of the therapeutic reagent, additional strategies for protein stabilization may be employed.

10

15

20

25

30

The pharmaceutical compositions also may comprise suitable solid or gel phase carriers or excipients. Examples of such carriers or excipients include but are not limited to calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate, various sugars, starches, cellulose derivatives, gelatin, and polymers such as polyethylene glycols.

Many of the organic molecule compounds of the invention may be provided as salts with pharmaceutically compatible counterions. Pharmaceutically compatible salts may be formed with many acids, including but not limited to hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, lactic, tartaric, malic, succinic, etc. Salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous or other protonic solvents than are the corresponding free base forms. Effective Dosage

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the present invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve its intended purpose. More specifically, a therapeutically effective amount means an amount effective to prevent development of or to alleviate the existing symptoms of the subject being treated. Determination of the effective amounts is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

For any compound used in the method of the invention, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cellular assays. For example, a dose

can be formulated in cellular and animal models to achieve a circulating concentration range that includes the IC<sub>50</sub> as determined in cellular assays (i.e., the concentration of the test compound which achieves a half-maximal inhibition of a given protein kinase activity). In some cases it is appropriate to determine the IC<sub>50</sub> in the presence of 3 to 5% serum albumin since such a determination approximates the binding effects of plasma protein on the compound. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans. Further, the most preferred compounds for systemic administration effectively inhibit protein kinase signaling in intact cells at levels that are safely achievable in plasma.

10

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of the compound that results in amelioration of symptoms in a patient. Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., for determining the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) and the ED<sub>50</sub> (effective dose for 50% maximal response). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio between MTD and ED<sub>50</sub>. Compounds which exhibit high therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from these cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a range of dosage for use in humans. The dosage of such compounds lies preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED<sub>50</sub> with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. The exact formulation, route of administration and dosage can be chosen by the individual physician in view of the patient's condition. (See e.g. Fingl et al., 1975, in "The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics", Ch. 1 pl). In the treatment of crises, the administration of an acute bolus or an infusion approaching the MTD may be required to obtain a rapid response.

Dosage amount and interval may be adjusted individually to provide plasma levels of the active moiety which are sufficient to maintain the kinase modulating effects, or minimal effective concentration (MEC). The MEC will vary for each compound but can be estimated from *in vitro* data; e.g. the concentration necessary to achieve 50-90% inhibition of protein kinase using the assays described herein.

Dosages necessary to achieve the MEC will depend on individual characteristics and route of administration. However, HPLC assays or bioassays can be used to determine plasma concentrations.

Dosage intervals can also be determined using the MEC value. Compounds should be administered using a regimen which maintains plasma levels above the MEC for 10-90% of the time, preferably between 30-90% and most preferably between 50-90% until the desired amelioration of symptoms is achieved. In cases of local administration or selective uptake, the effective local concentration of the drug may not be related to plasma concentration.

The amount of composition administered will, of course, be dependent on the subject being treated, on the subject's weight, the severity of the affliction, the manner of administration and the judgment of the prescribing physician.

Packaging

The compositions may, if desired, be presented in a pack or dispenser device which may contain one or more unit dosage forms containing the active ingredient. The pack may for example comprise metal or plastic foil, such as a blister pack. The pack or dispenser device may be accompanied by instructions for administration. Compositions comprising a compound of the invention formulated in a compatible pharmaceutical carrier may also be prepared, placed in an appropriate container, and labeled for treatment of an indicated condition.

In some formulations it may be beneficial to use the compounds of the present invention in the form of particles of very small size, for example as obtained by fluid energy milling.

The use of compounds of the present invention in the manufacture of pharmaceutical compositions is illustrated by the following description. In this description the term "active compound" denotes any compound of the invention but particularly any compound which is the final product of one of the preceding Examples.

# a) Capsules

10

15

20

25

In the preparation of capsules, 10 parts by weight of active compound and 240 parts by weight of lactose can be de-aggregated and blended. The mixture can be

filled into hard gelatin capsules, each capsule containing a unit dose or part of a unit dose of active compound.

### b) <u>Tablets</u>

Tablets can be prepared from the following ingredients.

5		Parts by weight
	Active compound	10
	Lactose	190
	Maize starch	22
	Polyvinylpyrrolidone	10
10	Magnesium stearate	3

The active compound, the lactose and some of the starch can be de-aggregated, blended and the resulting mixture can be granulated with a solution of the polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in ethanol. The dry granulate can be blended with the magnesium stearate and the rest of the starch. The mixture is then compressed in a tabletting machine to give tablets each containing a unit dose or a part of a unit dose of active compound.

### c) Enteric coated tablets

Tablets can be prepared by the method described in (b) above. The tablets can be enteric coated in a conventional manner using a solution of 20% cellulose acetate phthalate and 3% diethyl phthalate in ethanol:dichloromethane (1:1).

# d) Suppositories

15

20

25

30

In the preparation of suppositories, 100 parts by weight of active compound can be incorporated in 1300 parts by weight of triglyceride suppository base and the mixture formed into suppositories each containing a therapeutically effective amount of active ingredient.

In the compositions of the present invention the active compound may, if desired, be associated with other compatible pharmacologically active ingredients. For example, the compounds of this invention can be administered in combination with one or more additional pharmaceutical agents that inhibit or prevent the production of VEGF, attenuate intracellular responses to VEGF, block intracellular signal transduction, inhibit vascular hyperpermeability, reduce inflammation, or

inhibit or prevent the formation of edema or neovascularization. The compounds of the invention can be administered prior to, subsequent to or simultaneously with the additional pharmaceutical agent, whichever course of administration is appropriate. The additional pharmaceutical agents include but are not limited to anti-edemic steroids, NSAIDS, ras inhibitors, anti-TNF agents, anti-IL-1 agents, antihistamines, PAF-antagonists, COX-1 inhibitors, COX-2 inhibitors, NO synthase inhibitors, PKC inhibitors and PI3 kinase inhibitors. The compounds of the invention and the additional pharmaceutical agents act either additively or synergistically. Thus, the administration of such a combination of substances that inhibit angiogenesis, vascular hyperpermeability and/or inhibit the formation of edema can provide greater relief from the deleterious effects of a hyperproliferative disorder, angiogenesis, vascular hyperpermeability or edema than the administration of either substance alone. In the treatment of malignant disorders combinations with antiproliferative or cytotoxic chemotherapies or radiation are anticipated.

The present invention also comprises the use of a compound of formula I as a medicament.

15

20

25

Both the Src and Syk families of kinases play pivotal roles in the regulation of immune function. The Src family currently includes Fyn, Lck, Fgr, Fes, Lyn, Src, Yes, Hck, and Blk. The Syk family is currently understood to include only Zap and Syk. The Janus family of kinases is involved in the transduction of growth factor and proinflammatory cytokine signals through a number of receptors. Although BTK and ITK, members of the Tec family of kinases, play a less well understood role in immunobiology, their modulation by an inhibitor may prove therapeutically beneficial. The kinases RIP, IRAK-1, IRAK-2, NIK, TPL-2/COT, IKK-1 and IKK-2 are involved in the signal transduction pathways for the key pro-inflammatory cytokines TNF and IL-1. By virtue of their ability to inhibit one or more of these kinases, compounds of formula I may function as immunomodulatory agents useful for the maintenance of allografts and the treatment of autoimmune disorders. Through their ability to regulate T cell activation or the potentiation of an inflammatory process, these compounds could be used to treat such autoimmune diseases. Transplants due to rejection phenomena, either host versus graft for solid

organs or graft versus host for bone marrow, are limited by the toxicity of currently available immunosuppressive agents and would benefit from an efficacious drug with improved therapeutic index. Gene targeting experiments have demonstrated the essential role of Src in the biology of osteoclasts, the cells responsible for bone resorption. Compounds of formula I, through their ability to regulate Src, may also be useful in the treatment of osteoporosis, osteopetrosis, Paget's disease, tumorinduced hypercalcemia and in the treatment of bone metastases.

10

20

A number of protein kinases have been demonstrated to be protooncogenes. Chromosome breakage (at the ltk kinase break point on chromosome 5), translocation as in the case of the Abl gene with BCR (Philadelphia chromosome), truncation in instances such as c-Kit or EGFR, or mutation (e.g., Met) result in the creation of dysregulated proteins converting them from protooncogene to oncogene products. In other tumors, oncogenesis is driven by an autocrine or paracrine ligand/growth factor receptor interactions. Members of the src-family kinases are typically involved in downstream signal transduction thereby potentiating the oncogenesis and themselves may become oncogenic by over-expression or mutation. By inhibiting the protein kinase activity of these proteins the disease process may be disrupted. Vascular restenosis may involve process of FGF and/or PDGF promoted smooth muscle and endothelial cell proliferation. The ligand stimulation of FGFR, PDGFR, IGF1-R and c-Met in vivo is proangiogenic, and potentiates angiogenesis dependent disorders. Inhibition of FGFr, PDGFr, c-Met, or IGF1-R kinase activity may be an efficacious strategy for inhibiting these phenomena. Thus compounds of formula I which inhibit the kinase activity of normal or aberrant c-kit, c-met, c-fms, src-family members, EGFr, erbB2, erbB4, BCR-Abl, PDGFr, FGFr, IGF1-R and other receptor or cytosolic tyrosine kinases may be of value in the treatment of benign and neoplastic proliferative diseases.

In many pathological conditions (for example, solid primary tumors and metastases, Kaposi's sarcoma, rheumatoid arthritis, blindness due to inappropriate ocular neovascularization, psoriasis and atherosclerosis) disease progression is contingent upon persistent angiogenesis. Polypeptide growth factors often produced by the disease tissue or associated inflammatory cells, and their corresponding

endothelial cell specific receptor tyrosine kinases (e.g., KDR/VEGFR-2, Flt-1/VEGFR-1, Tie-2/Tek and Tie) are essential for the stimulation of endothelial cell growth, migration, organization, differentiation and the establishment of the requisite new functional vasculature. As a result of the "vascular permeability factor" activity of VEGF in mediating vascular hyperpermeability, VEGFstimulation of a VEGFR kinase is also believed to play an important role in the formation of tumor ascites, cerebral and pulmonary edema, pleural and pericardial effusions, delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions, tissue edema and organ dysfunction following trauma, burns, ischemia, diabetic complications, endometriosis, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), post-cardiopulmonary 10 bypass-related hypotension and hyperpermeability, and ocular edema leading to glaucoma or blindness due to inappropriate neovascularization. In addition to VEGF, recently identified VEGF-C and VEGF-D, and virally-encoded VEGF-E or HIV-Tat protein can also cause a vascular hyperpermeability response through the stimulation of a VEGFR kinase. Tie-2 is expressed also in a select population of 15 hematopoietic stem cells in which it may play a role in their recruitment, adhesion, regulation and differentiation (Blood, 4317-4326 (1997)); this Tie-2 expressing population may serve as circulating angiogenic endothelial progenitors. Certain agents according to formula I capable of blocking the kinase activity of endothelial cell specific kinases could therefore inhibit disease progression involving these 20 situations.

The compounds of formula I or a salt thereof or pharmaceutical compositions containing a therapeutically effective amount thereof may be used in the treatment of benign and neoplastic proliferative diseases and disorders of the immune system. Such diseases include autoimmune diseases, such as rheumatoid arthritis, thyroiditis, type 1 diabetes, multiple sclerosis, sarcoidosis, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, myasthenia gravis and systemic lupus erythematosus; psoriasis, organ transplant rejection (eg. kidney rejection, graft versus host disease), benign and neoplastic proliferative diseases, human cancers such as lung, breast, stomach, bladder, colon, pancreas, ovarian, prostate and rectal cancer and hematopoietic malignancies (leukemia and lymphoma), and diseases involving inappropriate

-98-

vascularization for example diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, choroidal neovascularization due to age-related macular degeneration, and infantile hemangiomas in human beings. In addition, such inhibitors may be useful in the treatment of disorders involving VEGF mediated edema, ascites, effusions, and exudates, including for example macular edema, cerebral edema, acute lung injury and adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS).

The compounds of the present invention may also be useful in the prophylaxis of the above diseases.

10

20

25

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula I or a salt thereof in the manufacture of a medicament for treating vascular hyperpermeability, angiogenesis-dependent disorders, proliferative diseases and/or disorders of the immune system in mammals, particularly human beings.

The present invention also provides a method of treating vascular hyperpermeability, inappropriate neovascularization, proliferative diseases and/or disorders of the immune system which comprises the administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula I to a mammal, particularly a human being, in need thereof.

The *in vitro* potency of compounds in inhibiting these protein kinases may be determined by the procedures detailed below.

The potency of compounds can be determined by the amount of inhibition of the phosphorylation of an exogenous substrate (e.g., synthetic peptide (Z. Songyang et al., Nature. 373:536-539) by a test compound relative to control.

KDR Tyrosine Kinase Production Using Baculovirus System:

The coding sequence for the human KDR intra-cellular domain (aa789-1354) was generated through PCR using cDNAs isolated from HUVEC cells. A poly-His6 sequence was introduced at the N-terminus of this protein as well. This fragment was cloned into transfection vector pVL1393 at the Xba 1 and Not 1 site.

Recombinant baculovirus (BV) was generated through co-transfection using the BaculoGold Transfection reagent (PharMingen). Recombinant BV was plaque purified and verified through Western analysis. For protein production, SF-9 cells

were grown in SF-900-II medium at 2 x 106/ml, and were infected at 0.5 plaque forming units per cell (MOI). Cells were harvested at 48 hours post infection. Purification of KDR

SF-9 cells expressing (His)<sub>6</sub>KDR(aa789-1354) were lysed by adding 50 ml of Triton X-100 lysis buffer (20 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 137 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 1% Triton X-100, 1mM PMSF, 10μg/ml aprotinin, 1 μg/ml leupeptin) to the cell pellet from 1L of cell culture. The lysate was centrifuged at 19,000 rpm in a Sorval SS-34 rotor for 30 min at 4°C. The cell lysate was applied to a 5 ml NiCl<sub>2</sub> chelating sepharose column, equilibrated with 50 mM HEPES, pH7.5, 0.3 M NaCl. KDR was eluted using the same buffer containing 0.25 M imidazole. Column fractions were analyzed using SDS-PAGE and an ELISA assay (below) which measures kinase activity. The purified KDR was exchanged into 25mM HEPES, pH7.5, 25mM NaCl, 5 mM DTT buffer and stored at -80°C.

Human Tie-2 Kinase Production and Purification

10

15

20

The coding sequence for the human Tie-2 intra-cellular domain (aa775-1124) was generated through PCR using cDNAs isolated from human placenta as a template. A poly-His<sub>6</sub> sequence was introduced at the N-terminus and this construct was cloned into transfection vector pVL 1939 at the Xba 1 and Not 1 site. Recombinant BV was generated through co-transfection using the BaculoGold Transfection reagent (PharMingen). Recombinant BV was plaque purified and verified through Western analysis. For protein production, SF-9 insect cells were grown in SF-900-II medium at 2 x 106/ml, and were infected at MOI of 0.5. Purification of the His-tagged kinase used in screening was analogous to that described for KDR.

25 Human Flt-1 Tyrosine Kinase Production and Purification

The baculoviral expression vector pVL1393 (Phar Mingen, Los Angeles, CA) was used. A nucleotide sequence encoding poly-His6 was placed 5' to the nucleotide region encoding the entire intracellular kinase domain of human Flt-1 (amino acids 786-1338). The nucleotide sequence encoding the kinase domain was generated through PCR using cDNA libraries isolated from HUVEC cells. The histidine residues enabled affinity purification of the protein as a manner analogous

-100-

to that for KDR and ZAP70. SF-9 insect cells were infected at a 0.5 multiplicity and harvested 48 hours post infection.

EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Source

EGFR was purchased from Sigma (Cat # E-3641; 500 units/50 μl) and the EGF ligand was acquired from Oncogene Research Products/Calbiochem (Cat # PF011-100).

Expression of ZAP70

The baculoviral expression vector used was pVL1393. (Pharmingen, Los Angeles, Ca.) The nucleotide sequence encoding amino acids M(H)6 LVPR<sub>9</sub>S was placed 5' to the region encoding the entirety of ZAP70 (amino acids 1-619). The nucleotide sequence encoding the ZAP70 coding region was generated through PCR using cDNA libraries isolated from Jurkat immortalized T-cells. The histidine residues enabled affinity purification of the protein (vide infra). The LVPR<sub>9</sub>S bridge constitutes a recognition sequence for proteolytic cleavage by thrombin, enabling removal of the affinity tag from the enzyme. SF-9 insect cells were infected at a multiplicity of infection of 0.5 and harvested 48 hours post infection.

SF-9 cells were lysed in a buffer consisting of 20 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 137 mM NaCl, 10% glycerol, 1% Triton X-100, 1 mM PMSF, 1 μg/ml leupeptin, 10 μg/ml aprotinin and 1 mM sodium orthovanadate. The soluble lysate was applied to a chelating sepharose HiTrap column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 0.3 M NaCl. Fusion protein was eluted with 250 mM imidazole. The enzyme was stored in buffer containing 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl and 5 mM DTT.

# Lck source

Lck or truncated forms of Lck may be commercially obtained (e.g. from Upstate Biotechnology Inc. (Saranac Lake, N.Y) and Santa Cruz Biotechnology Inc. (Santa Cruz, Ca.)) or purified from known natural or recombinant sources using conventional methods.

20

-101-

Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) For PTKs

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) were used to detect and measure the presence of tyrosine kinase activity. The ELISA were conducted according to known protocols which are described in, for example, Voller, *et al.*, 1980, "Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay," In: *Manual of Clinical Immunology*, 2d ed., edited by Rose and Friedman, pp 359-371 Am. Soc. of Microbiology, Washington, D.C.

The disclosed protocol was adapted for determining activity with respect to a specific PTK. For example, preferred protocols for conducting the ELISA experiments is provided below. Adaptation of these protocols for determining a compound's activity for other members of the receptor PTK family, as well as non-receptor tyrosine kinases, are well within the abilities of those in the art. For purposes of determining inhibitor selectivity, a universal PTK substrate (e.g., random copolymer of poly(Glu<sub>4</sub> Tyr), 20,000-50,000 MW) was employed together with ATP (typically 5  $\mu$ M) at concentrations approximately twice the apparent Km in the assay.

The following procedure was used to assay the inhibitory effect of compounds of this invention on KDR, Flt-1, Flt-4/VEGFR-3, Tie-2, EGFR, FGFR, PDGFR, IGF-1-R, c-Met and ZAP70 tyrosine kinase activity:

20 Buffers and Solutions:

PGTPoly (Glu,Tyr) 4:1

Store powder at -20°C. Dissolve powder in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) for 50mg/ml solution. Store 1ml aliquots at -20°C. When making plates dilute to 250µg/ml in Gibco PBS.

Reaction Buffer: 100mM Hepes, 20mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 4mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 5mM DTT,
 0.02%BSA, 200μM NaVO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.10

ATP: Store aliquots of 100mM at -20°C. Dilute to 20μM in water Washing Buffer: PBS with 0.1% Tween 20

Antibody Diluting Buffer: 0.1% bovine serum albumin (BSA) in PBS

10

15

-102-

TMB Substrate: mix TMB substrate and Peroxide solutions 9:1 just before use or use K-Blue Substrate from Neogen

Stop Solution: 1M Phosphoric Acid

### 5 Procedure

1. Plate Preparation:

Dilute PGT stock (50mg/ml, frozen) in PBS to a 250µg/ml. Add 125µl per well of Corning modified flat bottom high affinity ELISA plates (Corning #25805-96). Add 125µl PBS to blank wells. Cover with sealing tape and incubate overnight 37°C.

- Wash 1x with 250µl washing buffer and dry for about 2hrs in 37°C dry incubator. Store coated plates in sealed bag at 4°C until used.
  - 2. Tyrosine Kinase Reaction:
  - -Prepare inhibitor solutions at a 4x concentration in 20% DMSO in water.
  - -Prepare reaction buffer
- -Prepare enzyme solution so that desired units are in 50μl, e.g. for KDR make to 1 ng/μl for a total of 50ng per well in the reactions. Store on ice.
  - -Make 4x ATP solution to 20µM from 100mM stock in water. Store on ice
  - -Add 50µl of the enzyme solution per well (typically 5-50 ng enzyme/well depending on the specific activity of the kinase)
- 20 -Add 25μl 4x inhibitor
  - -Add 25µl 4x ATP for inhibitor assay
  - -Incubate for 10 minutes at room temperature
  - -Stop reaction by adding 50µl 0.05N HCl per well
  - -Wash plate
- \*\*Final Concentrations for Reaction: 5μM ATP, 5% DMSO
  - 3. Antibody Binding
  - -Dilute 1mg/ml aliquot of PY20-HRP (Pierce) antibody(a phosphotyrosine antibody)to 50ng/ml in 0.1% BSA in PBS by a 2 step dilution (100x, then 200x)
  - -Add 100µl Ab per well. Incubate 1 hr at room temp. Incubate 1hr at 4C.
- 30 -Wash 4x plate

-103-

### 4. Color reaction

- -Prepare TMB substrate and add 100µl per well
- -Monitor OD at 650nm until 0.6 is reached
- -Stop with 1M Phosphoric acid. Shake on plate reader.

### 5 -Read OD immediately at 450nm

Optimal incubation times and enzyme reaction conditions vary slightly with enzyme preparations and are determined empirically for each lot.

For Lck, the Reaction Buffer utilized was 100 mM MOPSO, pH 6.5, 4 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 20 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mM DTT, 0.2% BSA, 200 mM NaVO<sub>4</sub> under the analogous assay conditions.

Compounds of formula I may have therapeutic utility in the treatment of diseases involving both identified, including those not mentioned herein, and as yet unidentified protein tyrosine kinases which are inhibited by compounds of formula I. All compounds exemplified herein significantly inhibit KDR kinase at concentrations of 50 micromolar or below. Some compounds of this invention also significantly inhibit other PTKs such as lck at concentrations of 50 micromolar or below.

#### Cdc2 source

10

15

20

25

The human recombinant enzyme and assay buffer may be obtained commercially (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA. USA) or purified from known natural or recombinant sources using conventional methods.

# Cdc2 Assay

The protocol used was that provided with the purchased reagents with minor modifications. In brief, the reaction was carried out in a buffer consisting of 50mM Tris pH 7.5, 100mM NaCl, 1mM EGTA, 2mM DTT, 0.01% Brij, 5% DMSO and 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> (commercial buffer) supplemented with fresh 300 μM ATP (31 μCi/ml) and 30 μg/ml histone type IIIss final concentrations. A reaction volume of 80μL, containing units of enzyme, was run for 20 minutes at 25 degrees C in the presence or absence of inhibitor. The reaction was terminated by the addition of 120μL of 10% acetic acid. The substrate was separated from unincorporated label by spotting the mixture on phosphocellulose paper, followed by 3 washes of 5

minutes each with 75mM phosphoric acid. Counts were measured by a betacounter in the presence of liquid scintillant.

Certain compounds of this invention significantly inhibit cdc2 at concentrations below 50 uM.

### 5 PKC kinase source

The catalytic subunit of PKC may be obtained commercially (Calbiochem). PKC kinase assay

A radioactive kinase assay was employed following a published procedure (Yasuda, I., Kirshimoto, A., Tanaka, S., Tominaga, M., Sakurai, A., Nishizuka, Y. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communication 3*:166, 1220-1227 (1990)). Briefly, all reactions were performed in a kinase buffer consisting of 50 mM Tris-HCl pH7.5, 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2mM DTT, 1mM EGTA, 100 μM ATP, 8 μM peptide, 5% DMSO and <sup>33</sup>P ATP (8Ci/mM). Compound and enzyme were mixed in the reaction vessel and the reaction initiated by addition of the ATP and substrate mixture. Following termination of the reaction by the addition of 10 μL stop buffer (5 mM ATP in 75mM phosphoric acid), a portion of the mixture was spotted on phosphocellulose filters. The spotted samples were washed 3 times in 75 mM phosphoric acid at room temperature for 5 to 15 minutes. Incorporation of radiolabel was quantified by liquid scintillation counting.

# 20 Erk2 enzyme source

The recombinant murine enzyme and assay buffer may be obtained commercially (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA. USA) or purified from known natural or recombinant sources using conventional methods.

Erk2 enzyme assay

25

In brief, the reaction was carried out in a buffer consisting of 50 mM Tris pH 7.5, 1mM EGTA, 2mM DTT, 0.01% Brij, 5% DMSO and 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> (commercial buffer) supplemented with fresh 100 μM ATP (31 μCi/ml) and 30μM myelin basic protein under conditions recommended by the supplier. Reaction volumes and method of assaying incorporated radioactivity were as described for the PKC assay (vide *supra*).

-105-

### In Vitro Models for T-cell Activation

Upon activation by mitogen or antigen, T-cells are induced to secrete IL-2, a growth factor that supports their subsequent proliferative phase. Therefore, one may measure either production of IL-2 from or cell proliferation of, primary T-cells or appropriate T-cell lines as a surrogate for T-cell activation. Both of these assays are well described in the literature and their parameters well documented (in Current Protocols in Immunology, Vol 2, 7.10.1-7.11.2).

In brief, T-cells may be activated by co-culture with allogenic stimulator cells, a process termed the one-way mixed lymphophocyte reaction. Responder and stimulator peripheral blood mononuclear cells are purified by Ficoll-Hypaque gradient (Pharmacia) per directions of the manufacturer. Stimulator cells are mitotically inactivated by treatment with mitomycin C (Sigma) or gamma irradiation. Responder and stimulator cells are co-cultured at a ratio of two to one in the presence or absence of the test compound. Typically  $10^5$  responders are mixed with  $5 \times 10^4$  stimulators and plated (200  $\mu$ l volume) in a U bottom microtiter plate (Costar Scientific). The cells are cultured in RPMI 1640 supplemented with either heat inactivated fetal bovine serum (Hyclone Laboratories) or pooled human AB serum from male donors,  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  M 2mercaptoethanol and 0.5% DMSO, The cultures are pulsed with 0.5  $\mu$ Ci of  $^3$ H thymidine (Amersham) one day prior to harvest (typically day three). The cultures are harvested (Betaplate harvester, Wallac) and isotope uptake assessed by liquid scintillation (Betaplate, Wallac).

The same culture system may be used for assessing T-cell activation by measurement of IL-2 production. Eighteen to twenty-four hours after culture initiation, the supernatants are removed and the IL-2 concentration is measured by ELISA (R and D Systems) following the directions of the manufacturer.

### *In-vivo* Models of T-Cell Activation

25

The *in vivo* efficacy of compounds can be tested in animal models known to directly measure T-cell activation or for which T-cells have been proven the effectors. T-cells can be activated *in vivo* by ligation of the constant portion of the T-cell receptor with a monoclonal anti-CD3 antibody (Ab). In this model, BALB/c

-106-

mice are given 10μg of anti-CD3 Ab intraperitoneally two hours prior to exsanguination. Animals to receive a test drug are pre-treated with a single dose of the compound one hour prior to anti-CD3 Ab administration. Serum levels of the proinflammatory cytokines interferon-γ (IFN-γ) and tumor necrosis

factor-α(TNF-α), indicators of T-cell activation, are measured by ELISA. A similar model employs *in vivo* T-cell priming with a specific antigen such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) followed by a secondary *in vitro* challenge of draining lymph node cells with the same antigen. As previously, measurement of cytokine production is used to assess the activation state of the cultured cells. Briefly,

10

30

C57BL/6 mice are immunized subcutaneously with 100 μg KLH emulsified in complete Freund's adjuvant (CFA) on day zero. Animals are pre-treated with the compound one day prior to immunization and subsequently on days one, two and three post immunization. Draining lymph nodes are harvested on day 4 and their cells cultured at 6 x 10<sup>6</sup> per ml in tissue culture medium (RPMI 1640 supplemented with heat inactivated fetal bovine serum (Hyclone Laboratories) 5 x 10<sup>-5</sup> M 2-mercaptoethanol and 0.5% DMSO) for both twenty-four and forty-eight hours. Culture supernatants are then assessed for the autocrine T-cell growth factor Interleukin-2 (IL-2) and/or IFN-γ levels by ELISA.

Lead compounds can also be tested in animal models of human disease. These are exemplified by experimental auto-immune encephalomyelitis (EAE) and collagen-induced arthritis (CIA). EAE models which mimic aspects of human multiple sclerosis have been described in both rats and mice (reviewed FASEB J. 5:2560-2566, 1991; murine model: Lab. Invest. 4(3):278, 1981; rodent model: J. Immunol 146(4):1163-8, 1991). Briefly, mice or rats are immunized with an emulsion of myelin basic protein (MBP), or neurogenic peptide derivatives thereof, and CFA. Acute disease can be induced with the addition of bacterial toxins such as *bordetella pertussis*. Relapsing/remitting disease is induced by adoptive transfer of T-cells from MBP/ peptide immunized animals.

CIA may be induced in DBA/1 mice by immunization with type II collagen (J. Immunol:142(7):2237-2243). Mice will develop signs of arthritis as early as ten days following antigen challenge and may be scored for as long as ninety days after

-107-

immunization. In both the EAE and CIA models, a compound may be administered either prophylactically or at the time of disease onset. Efficacious drugs should reduce severity and/or incidence.

Certain compounds of this invention which inhibit one or more angiogenic receptor PTK, and/or a protein kinase such as lck involved in mediating inflammatory responses can reduce the severity and incidence of arthritis in these models.

Compounds can also be tested in mouse allograft models, either skin (reviewed in Ann. Rev. Immunol., 10:333-58, 1992; Transplantation: 57(12): 1701-17D6, 1994) or heart (Am.J.Anat.:113:273, 1963). Briefly, full thickness skin grafts are transplanted from C57BL/6 mice to BALB/c mice. The grafts can be examined daily, beginning at day six, for evidence of rejection. In the mouse neonatal heart transplant model, neonatal hearts are ectopically transplanted from C57BL/6 mice into the ear pinnae of adult CBA/J mice. Hearts start to beat four to seven days post transplantation and rejection may be assessed visually using a dissecting microscope to look for cessation of beating.

### Cellular Receptor PTK Assays

15

20

25

30

The following cellular assay was used to determine the level of activity and effect of the different compounds of the present invention on KDR/VEGFR2. Similar receptor PTK assays employing a specific ligand stimulus can be designed along the same lines for other tyrosine kinases using techniques well known in the art.

VEGF-Induced KDR Phosphorylation in Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells (HUVEC) as Measured by Western Blots:

1. HUVEC cells (from pooled donors) were purchased from Clonetics (San Diego, CA) and cultured according to the manufacturer directions. Only early passages (3-8) were used for this assay. Cells were cultured in 100 mm dishes (Falcon for tissue culture; Becton Dickinson; Plymouth, England) using complete EBM media (Clonetics).

-108-

- 2. For evaluating a compound's inhibitory activity, cells were trypsinized and seeded at 0.5-1.0 x 10<sup>5</sup> cells/well in each well of 6-well cluster plates (Costar; Cambridge, MA).
- 3. 3-4 days after seeding, plates were 90-100% confluent. Medium was removed from all the wells, cells were rinsed with 5-10ml of PBS and incubated 18-24h with 5ml of EBM base media with no supplements added (i.e., serum starvation).
- 4. Serial dilutions of inhibitors were added in 1ml of EBM media (25μM, 5μM, or 1μM final concentration to cells and incubated for one hour at 37 C. Human recombinant VEGF<sub>165</sub> ( R & D Systems) was then added to all the wells in 2 ml of EBM medium at a final concentration of 50ng/ml and incubated at 37 C for 10 minutes. Control cells untreated or treated with VEGF only were used to assess background phosphorylation and phosphorylation induction by VEGF. All wells were then rinsed with 5-10ml of cold PBS containing 1mM Sodium Orthovanadate (Sigma) and cells were lysed and scraped in 200μl of RIPA buffer (50mM Tris-HCl) pH7, 150mM NaCl, 1% NP-40, 0.25% sodium deoxycholate, 1mM EDTA) containing protease inhibitors (PMSF 1mM, aprotinin 1μg/ml, pepstatin 1μg/ml, leupeptin 1μg/ml, Na vanadate 1mM, Na fluoride 1mM) and 1μg/ml of Dnase (all chemicals from Sigma Chemical Company, St Louis, MO). The lysate was spun at 14,000 rpm for 30min, to eliminate nuclei.

15

20

Equal amounts of proteins were then precipitated by addition of cold (-20 C) Ethanol (2 volumes) for a minimum of 1 hour or a maximum of overnight. Pellets were reconstituted in Laemli sample buffer containing 5% -mercaptoethanol (BioRad; Hercules, CA) and boiled for 5min. The proteins were resolved by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (6%, 1.5mm Novex, San Deigo, CA) and transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane using the Novex system. After blocking with bovine serum albumin (3%), the proteins were probed overnight with anti-KDR polyclonal antibody (C20, Santa Cruz Biotechnology; Santa Cruz, CA) or with anti-phosphotyrosine monoclonal antibody (4G10, Upstate Biotechnology, Lake Placid, NY) at 4 C. After washing and incubating for 1 hour with HRP-conjugated F(ab)<sub>2</sub> of

goat anti-rabbit or goat-anti-mouse IgG the bands were visualized using the emission chemiluminescience (ECL) system (Amersham Life Sciences, Arlington Height, IL). Certain examples of the present invention significantly inhibit cellular VEGF-induced KDR tyrosine kinase phosphorylation at concentrations of less than 50  $\mu$ M.

5 In vivo Uterine Edema Model

This assay measures the capacity of compounds to inhibit the acute increase in uterine weight in mice which occurs in the first few hours following estrogen stimulation. This early onset of uterine weight increase is known to be due to edema caused by increased permeability of uterine vasculature. Cullinan-Bove and Koss (Endocrinology (1993), 133:829-837) demonstrated a close temporal relationship of estrogen-stimulated uterine edema with increased expression of VEGF mRNA in the uterus. These results have been confirmed by the use of neutralizing monoclonal antibody to VEGF which significantly reduced the acute increase in uterine weight following estrogen stimulation (WO 97/42187). Hence, this system can serve as a model for in vivo inhibition of VEGF signaling and the associated hyperpermeability and edema.

Materials: All hormones were purchased from Sigma (St. Louis, MO) or Cal Biochem (La Jolla, CA) as lyophilized powders and prepared according to supplier instructions.

Vehicle components (DMSO, Cremaphor EL) were purchased from Sigma (St. Louis, MO).

Mice (Balb/c, 8-12 weeks old) were purchased from Taconic (Germantown, NY) and housed in a pathogen-free animal facility in accordance with institutional Animal Care and Use Committee Guidelines.

#### 25 Method:

30

- Day 1: Balb/c mice were given an intraperitoneal (i.p.) injection of 12.5 units of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin (PMSG).
- Day 3: Mice received 15 units of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) i.p.
- Day 4: Mice were randomized and divided into groups of 5-10. Test compounds were administered by i.p., i.v. or p.o. routes depending on solubility and

-110-

vehicle at doses ranging from 1-100 mg/kg. Vehicle control group received vehicle only and two groups were left untreated.

Thirty minutes later, experimental, vehicle and 1 of the untreated groups were given an i.p. injection of 17 -estradiol (500 µg/kg). After 2-3 hours, the animals were sacrificed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation. Following a midline incision, each uterus was isolated and removed by cutting just below the cervix and at the junctions of the uterus and oviducts. Fat and connective tissue were removed with care not to disturb the integrity of the uterus prior to weighing (wet weight). Uteri were blotted to remove fluid by pressing between two sheets of filter paper with a one liter glass bottle filled with water. Uteri were weighed following blotting (blotted weight). The difference between wet and blotted weights was taken as the fluid content of the uterus. Mean fluid content of treated groups was compared to untreated or vehicle treated groups. Significance was determined by Student's test. Non-stimulated control group was used to monitor estradiol response.

Results demonstrate that certain compounds of the present invention inhibit the formation of edema when administered systemically by various routes.

15

20

30

Certain compounds of this invention which are inhibitors of angiogenic receptor tyrosine kinases can also be shown active in a Matrigel implant model of neovascularization. The Matrigel neovascularization model involves the formation of new blood vessels within a clear "marble" of extracellular matrix implanted subcutaneously which is induced by the presence of proangiogenic factor producing tumor cells (for examples see: Passaniti, A., et al, Lab. Investig. (1992), 67(4), 519-528; Anat. Rec. (1997), 249(1), 63-73; Int. J. Cancer (1995), 63(5), 694-701; Vasc. Biol. (1995), 15(11), 1857-6). The model preferably runs over 3-4 days and endpoints include macroscopic visual/image scoring of neovascularization, microscopic microvessel density determinations, and hemoglobin quantitation (Drabkin method) following removal of the implant versus controls from animals untreated with inhibitors. The model may alternatively employ bFGF or HGF as the stimulus.

Certain compounds of this invention which inhibit one or more oncogenic, protooncogenic, or proliferation-dependent protein kinases, or angiogenic receptor

-111-

PTK also inhibit the growth of primary murine, rat or human xenograft tumors in mice, or inhibit metastasis in murine models.

#### **EXEMPLIFICATION**

The core structure of the compounds of the invention was synthesized via a base catalyzed aldol condensation followed by an elimination reaction. Scheme I is a general representation of this reaction. The appropriate starting materials, II and III, for making the compounds of general formula IV of the present invention synthesized in accordance with general Scheme I are commercially available and/or can be made according to methods well-known in the art and/or are enabled by the description provided herein.

15

10

Scheme I: General synthesis of 4-[(substituted) methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones.

I. 4-[(Pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (V).

20

25

Example 1: 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

A reaction mixture of 3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one (790 mg, 6.3 mmol), 4,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (800 mg, 6.5 mmol), and piperidine 100 mg, in ethanol 50 mL was stirred at 90°C for 3.5 h. The solvent was removed under

reduced pressure. The solid residue was purified by flash column chromatography using (3:7) ethyl acetate: hexane as the mobile phase, then further purified by recrystallization from toluene.

Example 40: 3-Tert-butylureido-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

A reaction mixture of 3-amino-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazoline-5-one (1.7 mmol) and *tert*-butylisocyanate (1 mL) in ethyl acetate 5 mL was stirred at 80°C for 2 h. The product was collected by filtration and recrystallized from ethanol.

Example 88: 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

5

A mixture of 4-[(4-carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one (200 mg, 0.68 mmol) in dichloromethane (20 ml) and a drop of DMF, was treated with oxalyldichloride (0.2 ml). The stirring was continued for 24 h and a solution of dimethylaminoethanol (0.6g, 6.7 mmol) in dichloromethane (5ml) was added. The stirring was continued for 24 h. The solvent was evaporated to dryness, the solid residue was treated with NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (5%) and extracted with dichloromethane. The solid obtained after elimination of the solvent was recrystallized from n-heptane.

Example 194: 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one N-oxide

A mixture of Example 176 (0.2 g, 0.54 mmol) and m-chloroperbenzoic acid (0.2 g, 1.1 mmol) in chloroform (50 ml) was stirred at room temperature over 48 hrs. The solvent was removed to dryness and the residue purified by flash chromatography (dichloromethane/ethanol 9:1). Yield 30%, mp 192°C (ethanol)

25 Table 1: Other compounds synthesized having structural formula V.

Example	Substituent on Ring	$\mathbb{R}^1$	Recrystallization Solvent	% Yield	Method
1	4,5-dimethyl	cyclopropyl	toluene	30	see Example 1
2	none	benzyl	toluene : heptane	64	see Example 1
3	none	4-methoxy- phenyloxy methyl	methanol	36	see Example 1
4	none	phenyloxy methyl	NA	33	see Example 1

5	none	4-chloro-	ethanol	33	see Example 1
		phenyloxy			
		methyl			
6	none	4-methoxy	ethanol	21	see Example 1
		benzyl			
7	4-(2-carboxyethyl)-	benzyl	NA		see Example 1
,	3-methyl	001111			1
8	3-(2-carboxyethyl)-	benzyl	isopropanol		see Example 1
0	4-methyl	Uchizyi	isopropanor	1	See Example 1
		41	methanol	42	see Example 1
9	none	4-methyl-	medianoi	42	See Example 1
		phenyloxy-			
	<del></del>	methyl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T
10	none	amino	isopropanol	90	see Example 1
11	none	isopropoxy	isopropanol	52	see Example 1
12	none	phenylethyl	NA	86	see Example 1
13	none	phenylamino	isopropanol	86	see Example 1
14	none	4-	methanol	60	see Example 1
		methylbenzyl			
15	none	4-	methanol	86	see Example 1
		methylphenyl			•
	•	-amino		1	
16	none	4-methoxy-	DMF : water	92	see Example 1
10	l none	phenylamino	Divir : water	'-	coo Emanipio -
17		Δ-	ethanol	56	see Example 1
17	none	•	ethanoi	50	sec Example 1
1.0		chlorobenzyl	ethanol	90	see Example 1
18	none	4-	ethanoi	90	see Example 1
		chlorophenyl-		-	
		amino	274		P1
19	none	3-	NA	50	see Example 1
		chlorophenyl-		İ	
		oxymethyl			
20	none	indol-3-yl	ethanol	90	see Example 1
21	none	3-	methanol	21	see Example 1
		methoxybenz			
		yl			
22	none	yl 3,4-	ethanol	83	see Example 1
		dimethoxy-		ł	
		benzyl		ŀ	
23	none	4-methoxy-	ethanol	91	see Example 1
		phenylethyl			
24	none	4-phenyl-	methanol	72	see Example 1
2.	none.	phenyloxy		'-	•
	•	methyl			
25	none	2-	heptane	10	see Example 1
د2	none	phenylpropyl	першие	10	] See Example 1
20			toluono chantana	60	see Example 1
26	none	3-	toluene :heptane	00	See Evaluple I
0.7	<u>                                     </u>	phenylpropyl	41 1		and Evenuela 1
27	none	4-hydroxy-	methanol	76	see Example 1
	ļ	phenylethyl		<del> </del>	
28	3,5-dimethyl	phenylethyl	methanol	51	see Example 1
29	none	4-methyl-	ethanol	53	see Example 1
		phenylethyl			
30	3,5-dimethyl	isopropoxy	heptane	55	see Example 1
31	none	ethoxy	ethanol	76	see Example 1

32	none	4-nitro- phenylethyl	toluene	48	see Example 1
33	none	4-fluoro-	isopropanol	66	see Example 1
34	none	phenylamino 4-chloro- phenylethyl	ethanol	60	see Example 1
35	4,5-dimethyl	isopropoxy	methanol	55	see Example 1
36	3,5-dimethyl-4-	isopropoxy	toluene	47	see Example 1
	ethyl				
37	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	phenylethyl	heptane	49	see Example 1
38	1-(4-hydroxy- butyl)	isopropoxy	NA	80	see Example 1
39	none	cyclopentylo xy	methanol	75	see Example 1
40	none	<i>tert</i> - butylureido	ethanol	87	see Example 40
41	4-methyl	isopropoxy	toluene	34	see Example 1
42	4-methyl	4-amino- phenylethyl	NA	27	see Example 1
43	1-methyl	isopropoxy	toluene	55	see Example 1
44	5-methyl	isopropoxy	methanol: water	30	see Example 1
45	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	4- aminophenyl ethyl	toluene	50	see Example 1
46	5-methyl	ethoxy	methanol	58	see Example 1
47	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	4-carbamoyl- phenylethyl	DMF: water	82	see Example 1
48	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	4-methoxy carbonyl- phenylethyl	methanol	70	see Example 1
49	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	isopropoxy	ethano <b>l</b>	81	see Example 1
50	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	4-amino- phenylethyl	ethanol	62	see Example 1
51	5-ethyl	isopropoxy	heptane	48	see Example 1
52	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	4-hydroxy- phenylethyl	isopropanol	35	see Example 1
53	none	ethoxycarbon yl-methyl	ethanol	35	see Example 1
54	none	4-methoxy- phenylamino- carbonylmeth yl	methanol	46	see Example 1
55	3(2-carboxyethyl)- 4-methyl	isopropyl	ethanol	32	see Example 1
56	none	cyclopropyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
57	none	cyclobutyl	ethanol	65	see Example 1
58	none	3-pyridyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
59	1-(3,5-dichloro- phenyl)	cyclopropyl	ethanol	30	see Example 1

-115-

60	none	2,2,3,3-	toluene	55	see Example 1
00	none	tetramethyl-	toracine		345 E
		cyclopropyl		1	
61	3,5-dimethyl	cyclopropyl	toluene	33	see Example 1
62	none	cyclopentyl	toluene	66	see Example 1
63	none	2-methyl	hexane	44	see Example 1
		cyclopropyl			
64	none	benzothiazol-	DMF : water	60	see Example 1
		2-yl			
65	4,5-dimethyl	3-pyridyl	ethanol	35	see Example 1
66	3,5-dimethyl-4-	cyclopropyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
	ethyl				
67	none	pyrrol-2-yl	methanol	88	see Example 1
68	4-methyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	35	see Example 1
69	4-methyl	benzothiazol-	ethanol	48	see Example 1
		2-yl			
70	3,5-dimethyl	3-pyridyl	ethanol	24	see Example 1
71	3,5-dimethyl-4-	3-pyridyl	ethanol	51	see Example 1
	ethyl				
72	5-methyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
73	5-methyl	3-pyridyl	ethanol	47	see Example 1
74	5-ethyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol: water	21	see Example 1
75	3,5-dimethyl-4-	cyclopropyl	ethanol	83	see Example 1
	ethoxycarbonyl				
76	5-phenyl	isopropoxy	methanol	66	see Example 1
77	none	propyl	NA	49	see Example 1
78	none	methyl	NA	6	see Example 1
79	none	4-isopropyl-	NA	50	see Example 1
		phenylamino			
80	none	3-	NA	80	see Example 1
		phenylamino			
81	1-(4-hydroxy-butyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	34	see Example 1
82	4-(2-carboxyethyl)-	isopropoxy	ethanol	46	see Example 1
	3-methyl				l

83	4-carboxy-3,5- dimethyl	isopropoxy	NA	41	see Example 1
84	4,5-tetramethylene	isopropoxy	ethanol	77	see Example 1
85	3,4-dimethyl-4- morpholino methyl	isopropoxy	NA	30	see Example 1
86	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	isopropoxy	heptane	30	see Example 1
87	4-acetyl-3,5- dimethyl	isopropoxy	ethanol	62	see Example 1
88	3,5-dimethyl-4-(2- dimethyl aminoethyloxy carbonyl)	isopropoxy	heptane	40	See Example 88
89	3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethyl aminoethyl aminocarbonyl)	isopropoxy	toluene : heptane	41	See Example 88
90	5-ethoxy carbonyl	isopropoxy	methanol	79	see Example 1
91	5-carboxy	isopropoxy	toluene	83	see Example 1
92	none	4- chlorophenyl aminocarbon yl methyl	DMF/water	50	see Example 1
93	5-phenyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	72	see Example 1
94	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	tetrahydrofur an-3-yl	toluene	44	see Example 1
95	4-carboxy-3,5- dimethyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	69	see Example 1
96	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	3-pyridyl	ethanol	86	see Example 1
97	3,5-dimethyl-4- morpholino methyl	cyclopropyl	NA	34	see Example 1
98	3,4-dimethyl	pyrazinyl	methanol	60	see Example 1
99	4-(2-carboxy ethyl)-3-methyl	cyclopropyl	methanol	51	see Example 1
100	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	cyclopropyl	NA	67	see Example 1
101	5-ethoxy carbonyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	91	see Example 1
102	4,5-tetramethylene	cyclopropyl	ethanol	84	see Example 1
103	none	2-methoxy carbonyl ethyl	ethanol	56	see Example 1
104	none	ethoxycarbon yl	NA	40	see Example 1
105	none	isopropyl	NA	44	see Example 1
106	none	trans-2- phenyl cyclopropyl	toluene	46	see Example 1
107	none	cyclohexyl	toluene	32	see Example 1
108	4,5-tetramethylene	cyclopropyl amino	ethanol	50	see Example 1

109	5-morpholino methyl	cyclopropyl	ethylacetate	72	see Example 1
110	5-carboxy	cyclopropyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
111	4-chloro	ethoxy	ethanol	88	see Example 1
112	4-bromo	ethoxy	ethanol	70	see Example 1
113	5-chloro	ethoxy	NA	37	see Example 1
114	4-chloro	cyclopropyl	ethanol	42	see Example 1
115	4-bromo	cyclopropyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
116	4,5-tetramethylene	pyrazinyl	ethanol	85	see Example 1
117	4,5-tetramethylene	3-pyridyl	ethanol	84	see Example 1
118	4-carboxy-3,5- dimethyl	pyrazinyl	DMF	66	see Example 1
119	3,5-dimethyl-4-(2- dimethylamino ethyloxycarbonyl)	cyclopropyl	NA	71	see Example 88
120	3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylamino ethyloxycarbonyl	pyrazinyl	NA	20	see Example 88
121	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	76	see Example 1
122	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl maleate	pyrazinyl	ethanol	98	Maleate salt formed from free base of Example 121. (See footnote)
123	3,5-dimethyl-4-(2- morpholino ethylamino carbonyl)	pyrazinyl	toluene	20	see Example 1
124	3,5-dimethyl	2-pyridyl	ethanol	36	see Example 1
125	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	2-pyridyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
126	4,5-tetramethylene	2-pyridyl	ethanol	58	see Example 1
127	3,5-dimethyl	2-furyl	ethanol	51	see Example 1
128	3,5-dimethyl-4- morpholino methyl	pyrazinyl	NA	28	see Example 1
129	3,5-dimethyl	2-thienyl	ethanol	25	see Example 1
130	4-ethoxycarbonyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	68	see Example 1
131	3,5-dimethyl-4- trifluoro acetamidomethyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	70	see Example 1
132	4-aminomethyl-3,5- dimethyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	30	see Example 1
133	3,5-dimethyl	benzothiazol- 2-yl	ethanol	40	see Example 1
134	3,5-dimethyl-4- morpholino methyl	benzothiazol- 2-yl	ethanol	40	see Example 1
135	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	pyrazinyl	ethanol	74	see Example 1
136	4-ethoxycarbonyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	26	see Example 1

137	4-carboxy	pyrazinyl	methanol	70	see Example 1
138	3,5-dimethyl-4- diethanolamino methyl	pyrazinyl	ethanol	50	see Example 1
139	3,5-dimethyl-4- trifluoro acetamidomethyl	pyrazinyl	NA	78	see Example 1.
140	4-ethoxycarbonyl - 3-phenyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	68	see Example 1
141	3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinyl methyl)	pyrazinyl	toluene	23	see Example 1
142	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	2-furyl	toluene	20	see Example 1
143	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	2-thienyl	toluene	48	see Example 1
144	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	3-pyridyl	toluene	51	see Example 1
145	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	phenyl	ethanol	89	see Example 1
146	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethyl	phenyl	methanol	34	see Example 1
147	3,4-di(ethoxy carbonyl)	ethoxy	ethanol	54	see Example 1
148	4-ethoxycarbonyl	ethoxy	methanol	30	see Example 1
149	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	2-(3- pyridyl)ethyl	ethanol	81	see Example 1
150	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	1-methyl-2- phenylethyl	ethanol	52	see Example 1
151	4-carboxy-3,5- dimethyl	ethoxy	DMF:water	81	see Example 1
152	5-nitro	ethoxy	ethanol	64	see Example 1
153	4-nitro	ethoxy	toluene	95	see Example 1
154	4-carboxy	ethoxy	<u>NA</u>	40	see Example 1
155	3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethyl aminoethyl amino carbonyl)	ethoxy	heptane	86	see Example 88
156	5-chloro-3- methoxycarbonyl- 4-methoxy carbonylmethyl	ethoxy	ethanol	46	see Example 1
157	3-(2-carboxyethyl)- 4-methyl	ethoxy	NA	54	see Example 1
158	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	ethoxy	ethanol	82	see Example 1
159	4,5-tetramethylene	ethoxy	heptane	80	see Example 1
160	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	trifluoro- methyl	ethanol	45	see Example 1

-119-

	1	<u> </u>	D) (F	74	see Example 1
161	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	5-isoxazolyl	DMF: water		
162	3,5-dimethyl-4- ethoxycarbonyl	3-amino- phenyl	ethanol	76	see Example 1
163	4-morpholino ethyl aminocarbonyl	ethoxy	NA	30	see Example 88
164	4-ethoxycarbonyl- 3-phenyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	70	see Example 1
165	4-(4-methyl-1- pyperazinyl methyl)-3,5- dimethyl	pyrazinyl	DMF	58	see Example 1
166	4-diethylamino methyl- 3,5- dimethyl	pyrazinyl	NA	20	see Example 1
167	3,5-dimethyl-4- piperidino methyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	25	see Example 1
168	3,5-dimethyl-4- piperidinomethyl	5-isoxazolyl	NA	35	see Example 1
169	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	5-isoxazolyl	NA	30	see Example 1
170	5-methyl-4- dimethylamino methyl	pyrazinyl	toluene-heptane	75	see Example 1
171	3,5-Dimethyl-4-[N-(2-dimethyl-aminoethyl)-N-methylaminomethyl]	pyrazinyl	methanol	40	See example 1

			<del></del>		
172	3-dimethylamino-methyl- 4,5-tetramethylene	cyclopropyl	NA	30	See example 1
173	3-dimethylamino-methyl- 4,5-tetramethylene	pyrazinyl	NA	30	See example 1
174	3,5-dimethyl-4- dimethylamino-methyl maleate	cyclopropyl	ethanol	90	Maleate salt form from free base of Example 100. (See footnote)
175	4-(3-chloro propionyl)-3,5-dimethyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	88	See example 1
176	4-(2-diethylamino-ethyl)- 3,5-dimethyl	pyrazinyl	ethanol	95	See example 1
177	3,5-dimethyl-4- (dimethylamino-methyl)	5-methyl-3- isoxazolyl	toluene/heptane	40	See example 1
178	3,5-Dimethyl-4- (4- hydroxypiperidinomethyl)	pyrazinyl	methanol	40	See example 1
179	4-Aminomethyl- 3,5-dimethyl maleate	pyrazinyl	methanol	76	See example 1
180	4-(4-Benzylpiperidinomethyl)- 3,5-dimethyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	80	See example 1
181	3,5-Dimethyl-4- (2-hydroxyethyl)	pyrazinyl	NA	80	See example 1
182	3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]	pyrazinyl	toluene	67	See example 1
183	3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]	cyclopropyl	toluene	20	See example 1
184	3,5-Dimethyl-4- (2-hydroxyethyl)	cyclopropyl	NA	23	See example 1
185	3,5-Dimethyl-4- (2-ethylaminoethyl)	pyrazinyl	NA	35	See example 1
186	4-(3-Diethyl aminopropyl)-3,5- dimethyl	pyrazinyl	ethanol	52	See example 1
187	3,5-Dimethyl-4- (3-hydroxypropyl)	pyrazinyl	ethanol	82	See example 1
188	3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethyl aminoacetyl hydrochloride	pyrazinyl	ethanol/ethylether	51	See example 1
189	3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethyl aminoacetyl	ethoxy	ethanol/ ethylether	44	See example 1
190	4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)- 3,5-Dimethyl	cyclopropyl	heptane	54	See example 1
191	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)	pyrazinyl	toluene	48	See example 1
192	3,5-Dimethyl-4- (4-hydroxybutyl)	pyrazinyl	methanol	58	See example 1
193	4-(4-Diethylaminobutyl)- 3,5-dimethyl	pyrazinyl	toluene	60	See example 1
194	4-(2-Diethylamino-ethyl-N- oxide)- 3,5 dimethyl	pyrazinyl	Ethanol	30	See example 194

-121-

195	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-	pyrazinyl	NA	57	See example 1
~~	pyrrolidinylacetyl)	1, 1			
196	4-Diethylaminoacetyl-3,5-dimethyl	pyrazinyl	NA	52	See example 1
197	3-Isopropyl-5-methyl	pyrazinyl	Ethanol	44	See example 1
198	3,5-Dimethyl-4-[3-(1-	pyrazinyl	Ethanol	30	See example 1
	pyrrolidinylpropyl)]				
199	4-Dimethyl aminomethyl-3-	pyrazinyl	Toluene	40	See example 1
	isopropyl-5-methyl				
200	4-Dimethyl aminomethyl-3-	cyclopropyl	Toluene	40	See example 1
	isopropyl-5-methyl				
201	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethoxyoxalyl)	pyrazinyl	Ethanol	40	See example 1
202	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)	cyclopropyl	NA	60	See example 1
203	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-	pyrazinyl	Toluene	40	See example 1
	cyclopropylaminoethyl)				
204	3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridyl-	pyrazinyl	NA	40	See example 1
	methylamino) ethyl]				
205	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-	cyclopropyl	Toluene	36	See example 1
	cyclopropylaminoethyl)				
206	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-	2-pyrimidinyl	Toluene	35	See example 1
	diethylaminoethyl)				
207	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-	3-pyridazinyl	Toluene	40	See example 1
	diethylaminoethyl)				
208	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-	4-pyrimidinyl	Toluene	50	See example 1
	diethylaminoethyl)				
209	3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-	4-pyridazinyl	Toluene	30	See example 1
	diethylaminoethyl				

Table 1A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula V.

Example	Mp. (°C)	Elemental Analysis					
•	' ' '	Car	Carbon Hydrogen		rogen	Nitrog	gen
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found
1	220-222	68.10	68.27	6.59	6.61	18.32	18.30
2	182-184	71.69	72.00	5.21	5.40	16.72	16.47
3	177-180	64.63	64.06	5.08	5.02	14.13	14.00
4	163-165	67.40	66.88	4.90	4.88	15.72	15.53
5	218-222	59.71	59.87	4.00	4.24	13.92	13.85
6	179-180	68.55	68.45	5.03	5.44	14.99	14.99
7	270-272	67.64	67.17	5.67	5.82	12.45	12.38
8	226-228	66.58	66.10	5.72	5.65	12.26	12.27
(0.3 H <sub>2</sub> O)*							
9	207-210	68.31	68.20	5.37	5.44	14.93	14.96
10	265-270	54.53	55.07	4.57	4.47	31.80	31.98
11	172-174	60.26	60.37	5.97	5.80	19.16	18.97
12	145-147	72.43	72.29	5.69	5.70	15.83	16.17

5

-122-

5-287 4-255 5-258 3-290 3-180 5-247 5-167 5-247 5-167 5-217 4-165 7-139 2-194 5-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	66.65 72.43 67.65 63.81 63.05 57.74 59.71 69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	66.66 72.36 67.31 63.90 63.26 57.69  59.69 69.67 68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56  73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45 64.27	4.79 5.69 5.29 4.99 4.23 3.97  4.00 4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07  6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54 4.10	4.71 5.53 5.12 4.53 4.10 3.81 4.05 4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27 4.75	22.20 15.83 21.03 19.84 14.70 19.23 13.92 20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	22.12 15.84 20.96 19.75 14.59 18.95 13.80 20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
5-258 3-290 3-180 5-247 5-167 0-305 0-171 4-165 7-139 0-131 0-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	67.65 63.81 63.05 57.74 59.71 69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	67.31 63.90 63.26 57.69 59.69 69.67 68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.29 4.99 4.23 3.97 4.00 4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40	5.12 4.53 4.10 3.81 4.05 4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	21.03 19.84 14.70 19.23 13.92 20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	20.96 19.75 14.59 18.95 13.80 20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
3-290 3-180 5-247 5-167 0-305 0-171 4-165 7-139 0-131 0-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	63.81 63.05 57.74 59.71 69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	63.90 63.26 57.69 59.69 69.67 68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	4.99 4.23 3.97 4.00 4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	4.53 4.10 3.81 4.05 4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	19.84 14.70 19.23 13.92 20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	19.75 14.59 18.95 13.80 20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
3-180 5-247 5-167 0-305 0-171 4-165 7-139 0-131 0-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	63.05 57.74 59.71 69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	63.26 57.69 59.69 69.67 68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	4.23 3.97 4.00 4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	4.10 3.81 4.05 4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	14.70 19.23 13.92 20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.59 18.95 13.80 20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
5-247 5-167 0-305 0-171 4-165 7-139 0-131 0-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	57.74 59.71 69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	57.69  59.69  69.67  68.27  65.58  69.15  72.56  73.16  73.46  68.48  73.89  73.38  63.20  58.81  62.02  62.45	3.97 4.00 4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	3.81 4.05 4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	19.23 13.92 20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	18.95 13.80 20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
5-167 0-305 0-171 1-165 7-139 2-194 0-131 0-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 1-226 2-273 3-194	59.71 69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	59.69 69.67 68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	4.00 4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	4.05 4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	13.92 20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	13.80 20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
0-305 0-171 1-165 7-139 2-194 0-131 0-170 3-255 6-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 1-226 2-273 3-194	69.55 68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	69.67 68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	4.37 5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	4.61 5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	20.27 14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	20.39 14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
0-305 0-171 1-165 7-139 2-194 0-131 0-170 3-255 6-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 1-226 2-273 3-194	68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.37 5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.36 5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	14.93 13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.92 13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
P-171 1-165 7-139 P-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 1-226 2-273 3-194	68.31 65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	68.27 65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	13.49 14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	13.44 14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
1-165 7-139 2-194 2-194 2-194 2-170 3-255 3-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	65.58 69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	65.58 69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.50 5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.63 5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	14.22 12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.30 12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
7-139 2-194 0-131 0-170 3-255 6-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	69.13 72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	69.15 72.56 73.16 73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.80 5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.69 5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	12.07 15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	12.02 14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
2-194 2-131 2-170 3-255 3-187 3-154 6-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	72.50 73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	72.56  73.16  73.46  68.48  73.89  73.38  63.20  58.81  62.02  62.45	5.07 6.13 6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.36 6.25 6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	15.04 15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.83 14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
7-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	73.09 73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
7-170 3-255 5-187 3-154 5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	73.09 68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	73.46 68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	6.13 5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	6.32 5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	15.04 14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.42 14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
3-255 5-187 3-154 5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	68.31 73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	68.48 73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.37 6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.01 6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	14.93 14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.74 14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
5-187 3-154 5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	73.89 73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	6.52 6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	6.49 5.95 6.77 5.27	14.32 15.04 16.99 20.48	14.25 14.85 16.98 20.52
5-187 3-154 5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	73.69 73.09 63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	73.38 63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	6.13 6.93 5.40 4.54	5.95 6.77 5.27	15.04 16.99 20.48	14.85 16.98 20.52
5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	6.93 5.40 4.54	6.77 5.27	16.99 20.48	16.98 20.52
5-177 1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	63.14 58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	63.20 58.81 62.02 62.45	5.40 4.54	5.27	20.48	20.52
1-213 4-226 2-273 3-194	58.53 61.92 62.21 64.11	58.81 62.02 62.45	4.54			
4-226 2-273 3-194	61.92 62.21 64.11	62.02 62.45		4.75	10.05	
2-273 3-194	62.21 64.11	62.45	4.10		18.05	18.31
3-194	64.11			4.33	20.73	20.81
			4.71	4.85	14.02	14.07
5-197	63.14	63.26	6.93	6.76	16.99	17.04
3-190	65.43	65.59	7.68	7.00	15.26	15.29
8-170	74.73	74.40	7.21	7.10	13.07	13.11
8-140	61.84	61.87	7.27	7.17	14.42	14.31
1-203	63.65	63.65	6.16	6.19	17.13	17.24
5-268	56.71	57.04	6.22	6.06	25.43	25.69
5-217	61.78	61.77	6.48	6.40	18.01	17.96
8-180	66.32	66.78	6.33	6.01	18.19	17.85
				i		
9-201	61.78	61.97	6.48	6.36	18.01	17.91
8-130	61.78	61.42	6.48	6.32	18.01	17.78
3-185	71.40	71.38	7.19	7.28	16.65	16.62
7-199	64.35	64.69	7.33	6.96	16.08	16.03
7-299	69.21	69.08	6.64	6.68	15.37	15.31
7-179	69.64	69.70	6.64	6.57	11.07	11.10
6-228	60.18	60.06	6.63	6.46	13.16	13.02
5-188	66.30	66.20	6.36	6.25	14.73	14.68
9-121	63.14	63.14	6.93	6.95	16.99	17.00
0-262	71.19	71.01	6.87	6.96	12.45	12.36
4-126		58.49	5.29	5.04	16.99	16.99
0-242	62.95	62.96	4.97	5.00	17.27	17.11
	62.26	62.20	6.62	6.37	14.52	14.36
9-231	65.65	65.78	5.51	5.50	20.88	20.78
9-231 8-160	66.95	67.09	6.08	5.76	19.52	19.45
8-160		65.57	4.23	4.29	25.51	23.62
		59.06	3.78	3.92	12.13	11.98
8-160 0-152 2-224			7.44	7.35	· 16.33	16.22
8-160 0-152 2-224 8-190			6.59	6.39	18.32	18.18
	0-262 4-126 0-242 0-231 3-160 0-152 2-224	71.19 1-126 58.29 1-242 62.95 1-231 62.26 1-152 66.95 1-152 66.95 1-152 65.53 1-190 58.97 1-162 70.01	0-262     71.19     71.01       1-126     58.29     58.49       0-242     62.95     62.96       0-231     62.26     62.20       0-152     66.95     65.78       0-152     66.95     67.09       0-224     65.53     65.57       0-190     58.97     59.06	0-262         71.19         71.01         6.87           4-126         58.29         58.49         5.29           0-242         62.95         62.96         4.97           0-231         62.26         62.20         6.62           3-160         65.65         65.78         5.51           0-152         66.95         67.09         6.08           2-224         65.53         65.57         4.23           3-190         58.97         59.06         3.78           0-162         70.01         70.28         7.44	0-262         71.19         71.01         6.87         6.96           4-126         58.29         58.49         5.29         5.04           0-242         62.95         62.96         4.97         5.00           0-231         62.26         62.20         6.62         6.37           3-160         65.65         65.78         5.51         5.50           0-152         66.95         67.09         6.08         5.76           2-224         65.53         65.57         4.23         4.29           3-190         58.97         59.06         3.78         3.92           0-162         70.01         70.28         7.44         7.35	0-262         71.19         71.01         6.87         6.96         12.45           1-126         58.29         58.49         5.29         5.04         16.99           0-242         62.95         62.96         4.97         5.00         17.27           0-231         62.26         62.20         6.62         6.37         14.52           3-160         65.65         65.78         5.51         5.50         20.88           0-152         66.95         67.09         6.08         5.76         19.52           2-224         65.53         65.57         4.23         4.29         25.51           3-190         58.97         59.06         3.78         3.92         12.13           0-162         70.01         70.28         7.44         7.35         16.33

(0.2 toluene)*         63         132-133         66.95         67.11         6.08         6.03         19.52         1           64         340-342         61.20         61.38         3.42         3.70         19.03         1           65         220(d)         67.65         67.47         5.29         5.30         21.04         2           66         206-210         70.01         69.65         7.44         7.46         16.33         1           67         245-247         63.70         63.76         4.45         4.64         24.76         2           68         212-215         66.95         66.72         6.08         5.63         19.52         1           69         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65         1           70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         2           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165	17.20 19.73 19.19 20.94 16.23 24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27 13.90
toluene)* 63 132-133 66.95 67.11 6.08 6.03 19.52 1 64 340-342 61.20 61.38 3.42 3.70 19.03 1 65 220(d) 67.65 67.47 5.29 5.30 21.04 2 66 206-210 70.01 69.65 7.44 7.46 16.33 1 67 245-247 63.70 63.76 4.45 4.64 24.76 2 68 212-215 66.95 66.72 6.08 5.63 19.52 1 69 327-329 60.55 60.90 4.12 4.09 17.65 1 69 (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)* 70 235-238 67.65 67.66 5.29 5.40 21.04 2 71 270-272 69.36 69.41 6.16 6.21 19.03 1 72 170-172 66.95 67.05 6.08 6.08 19.52 1 73 210-212 66.65 66.73 4.79 4.82 22.21 2 74 163-165 68.10 68.15 6.59 6.63 18.32 1 75 240-242 63.77 63.77 6.35 6.35 13.94 1 76 212-214 69.14 69.27 5.80 5.88 14.23 1 77-80 13C and 'H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure 81 134-136 65.91 65.91 65.60 7.00 6.99 15.37 82 267-269 59.01 59.12 6.27 6.22 13.76 83 >300 57.72 57.81 5.88 5.84 14.42 18.84 206-207 65.91 66.04 7.01 6.78 15.37 18.41	9.19 20.94 16.23 24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10
63         132-133         66.95         67.11         6.08         6.03         19.52           64         340-342         61.20         61.38         3.42         3.70         19.03           65         220(d)         67.65         67.47         5.29         5.30         21.04           66         206-210         70.01         69.65         7.44         7.46         16.33           67         245-247         63.70         63.76         4.45         4.64         24.76           68         212-215         66.95         66.72         6.08         5.63         19.52           69         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65           (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*         70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04           70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52           73         210-212         66	9.19 20.94 16.23 24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10
64         340-342         61.20         61.38         3.42         3.70         19.03         1           65         220(d)         67.65         67.47         5.29         5.30         21.04         2           66         206-210         70.01         69.65         7.44         7.46         16.33         1           67         245-247         63.70         63.76         4.45         4.64         24.76         2           68         212-215         66.95         66.72         6.08         5.63         19.52         1           69         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65         1           70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         2           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10	9.19 20.94 16.23 24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10
65         220(d)         67.65         67.47         5.29         5.30         21.04         2           66         206-210         70.01         69.65         7.44         7.46         16.33         1           67         245-247         63.70         63.76         4.45         4.64         24.76         2           68         212-215         66.95         66.72         6.08         5.63         19.52         1           69         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65           (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*         70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         2           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77 <td>20.94 16.23 24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27</td>	20.94 16.23 24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27
66         206-210         70.01         69.65         7.44         7.46         16.33           67         245-247         63.70         63.76         4.45         4.64         24.76         2           68         212-215         66.95         66.72         6.08         5.63         19.52         1           69         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65         1           70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         2           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and HNMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assi	24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10
67	24.64 19.29 17.42 20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10
68         212-215         66.95         66.72         6.08         5.63         19.52           69         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65           70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         2           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94         1           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure         81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82 </td <td>20.98 19.42 20.98 19.42 22.10</td>	20.98 19.42 20.98 19.42 22.10
69 (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*         327-329         60.55         60.90         4.12         4.09         17.65           70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         22           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94         1           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure         81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76	20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10
(0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*         70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         22           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94         1           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and <sup>1</sup> H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure         81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42     <	20.98 18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27
70         235-238         67.65         67.66         5.29         5.40         21.04         22           71         270-272         69.36         69.41         6.16         6.21         19.03         1           72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52         1           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94         1           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure         81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84 <td>18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27</td>	18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27
71 270-272 69.36 69.41 6.16 6.21 19.03  72 170-172 66.95 67.05 6.08 6.08 19.52  73 210-212 66.65 66.73 4.79 4.82 22.21  74 163-165 68.10 68.15 6.59 6.63 18.32  75 240-242 63.77 63.77 6.35 6.35 13.94  76 212-214 69.14 69.27 5.80 5.88 14.23  77-80 13C and 1H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure  81 134-136 65.91 65.60 7.00 6.99 15.37  82 267-269 59.01 59.12 6.27 6.22 13.76  83 >300 57.72 57.81 5.88 5.84 14.42  84 206-207 65.91 66.04 7.01 6.78 15.37  85 162-164 62.41 62.36 7.56 7.46 16.17  86 173-175 63.13 63.27 7.95 7.73 18.41	18.98 19.42 22.10 18.27
72         170-172         66.95         67.05         6.08         6.08         19.52           73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94         1           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure         81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13	19.42 22.10 18.27
73         210-212         66.65         66.73         4.79         4.82         22.21         2           74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32         1           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94         1           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23         1           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure         81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	22.10 18.27
74         163-165         68.10         68.15         6.59         6.63         18.32           75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure           81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	18.27
75         240-242         63.77         63.77         6.35         6.35         13.94           76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure           81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	
76         212-214         69.14         69.27         5.80         5.88         14.23           77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure           81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	13.70
77-80         13C and ¹H NMR and analytical LC/MS data consistent with assigned structure           81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	14.20
81         134-136         65.91         65.60         7.00         6.99         15.37           82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	.4,20
82         267-269         59.01         59.12         6.27         6.22         13.76           83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	15.03
83         >300         57.72         57.81         5.88         5.84         14.42           84         206-207         65.91         66.04         7.01         6.78         15.37           85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	
84     206-207     65.91     66.04     7.01     6.78     15.37       85     162-164     62.41     62.36     7.56     7.46     16.17       86     173-175     63.13     63.27     7.95     7.73     18.41	13.66
85         162-164         62.41         62.36         7.56         7.46         16.17           86         173-175         63.13         63.27         7.95         7.73         18.41	14.25
86 173-175 63.13 63.27 7.95 7.73 18.41	15.34
	15.94
	18.34
	14.25
	15.34
	19.21
	14.43
	14.95
	16.64
70	15.14
	14.59
	15.11
	16.70
	16.75
	26.29
	4.47
	9.53
	5.40
	6.52
	7.03
	7.56
	20.59
106 173-175 74.42 74.20 5.60 5.77 14.46	4.77
	7.24
108 240-243 66.64 66.62 6.71 6.39 20.72 2	20.80
109 184-186 63.98 64.21 6.71 6.69 18.65	8.74
110 220(d) 54.75 55.17 4.97 4.90 15.96 1	6.21
111 237-239 50.12 50.54 4.21 3.90 17.53 1	7.59
	14.58
	14.58 18.10
115 210(d) 47.16 47.60 3.59 3.85 15.00 1	

116	253-255	65.51	65.83	5.15	5.25	23.87	23.86
117	264-267	69.84	69.61	5.51	5.53	19.16	19.13
118	225-228	56.71	56.59	4.94	4.79	22.00	21.94
119	172-174	62.77	62.61	7.02	6.71	16.26	16.06
120	223-225	58.30	58.79	5.92	6.10	21.47	20.89
121	220-222	63.50	63.57	6.26	6.25	25.39	25.55
122	206-210	55.01	54.51	5.71	5.64	18.32	18.30
123	178-180	59.56	60.03	5.95	5.82	23.15	22.87
124	228-230	67.65	68.00	5.29	5.46	21.04	21.12
125	184-186	69.36	69.19	6.16	6.09	19.03	19.33
126	214-216	69.84	69.94	5.51	5.41	19.16	19.33
127	235-237	65.87	65.88	5.13	5.24	16.46	16.51
128	274-277	62.28	62.26	6.05	5.90	22.93	22.94
129	235-237	61.96	62.01	4.82	4.91	15.48	15.44
130	192-194	61.52	61.73	5.53	5.53	15.37	15.43
131	278-280	54.23	54.40	4.83	4.92	15.81	15.68
132	217-219	63.61	63.84	7.11	6.90	21.19	21.22
133	295-297	63.33	63.55	4.37	4.45	17.38	17.44
134	285(d)	62.15	62.03	5.54	6.02	16.47	16.91
135	264-267	65.06	65.10	5.80	5.71	23.71	23.51
136	155-157	59.74	59.30	4.46	4.40	21.24	21.20
137	230-232	54.26	54.58	3.77	3.34	24.34	23.99
138	242-244	58.44	58.81	6.36	6.28	21.52	21.84
139	302-305	51.45	51.30	3.93	4.26	21.17	20.88
140	218-220	68.75	69.07	5.48	5.53	12.02	11.96
141	235-237	64.02	64.11	6.41	6.54	23.58	23.01
142	209-211	65.36	65.37	6.45	6.89	17.93	16.53
143	208-210	61.32	61.43	6.20	6.18	16.83	16.64
144	220-224	66.85	67.24	6.54	6.54	21.65	21.11
145	216-217	67.64	67.71	5.68	5.80	12.45	12.53
146	274-275	73.70	73.80	6.53	6.53	14.32	14.39
147	132-134	55.01	55.24	5.48	5.32	12.03	12.03
148	212-216	56.31	56.25	5.45	5.20	15.15	15.02
149	180-182	65.56	65.10	6.05	5.96	15.29	15.20
150	168-170	69.64	69.91	6.64	6.43	11.07	11.10
151	310-312	56.31	56.30	5.45	5.15	15.15	15.17
152	208-210	48.00	48.37	4.03	4.19	22.39	22.65
153	287-289	48.00	48.37	4.03	4.04	22.39	22.64
154	290-293	53.01	52.63	4.45	4.47	16.86	16.59
155	158-160	58.61	58.82	6.94	6.48	16.08	16.05
156	225-227	48.72	49.00	4.36	4.18	11.36	11.35
157	255-257	57.72	57.65	5.88	5.97	14.42	14.32
158	232-234	59.01	59.06	6.27	6.30	13.76	13.68
159	178-180	64.85	64.61	6.61	6.95	16.20	15.99
160	252-254	51.07	51.17	4.29	4.34	12.76	12.60
161	255-257	58.53	58.63	4.91	5.08	17.06	16.96
162	214-216	64.76	64.91	5.72	5.74	15.90	15.74
163	197-199	56.50	56.22	6.41	6.37	19.38	18.96
164	255-257	65.11	65.37	4.42	4.49	18.08	18.11
165	295-297	63.31	63.62	6.64	6.66	25.84	25.96
166	242-244	64.75	64.66	6.86	6.73	23.85	23.74
167	240-242	65.91	65.61	6.64	6.74	23.06	22.69
168	215-217	63.79	63.57	6.44	6.56	19.38	19.82
169	161-163	56.45	56.96	6.51	6.45	20.57	20.29

170	193-195	61.92	62.18	5.85	5.74	27.08	26.80
171	205-207	62.96	62.48	7.13	6.73	25.70	25.40
172	182-185	69.20	69.21	7.74	7.82	17.93	17.41
173	210-212	65.12	64.66	6.33	6.02	23.98	23.50
174	199-201	59.68	59.31	6.51	6.37	13.92	14.42
175	213(d)	57.92	58.32	4.61	4.82	19.08	19.26
176	210-212	65.55	65.24	7.15	7.18	22.93	22.94
177	242-244	62.37	61.87	6.47	6.55	21.39	21.06
178	255-57	61.68	61.48	6.47	6.45	21.58	21.68
(0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	255-57	01.00	01140	0	0		
179	205-8	54.15	54.27	5.02	4.97	19.94	19.63
(0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)	203-0	31.13	327	5.02	',		
180	211-14	70.64	70.56	6.69	7.06	18.30	17.93
(0.25)	211-14	70.01	7 0.50	0.05	7.00		1
181	306-8	61.72	61.64	5.50	5.45	22.49	22.41
182	190-92	65.36	64.97	6.67	6.55	22.86	23.20
(0.17 H <sub>2</sub> O)	150-52	05.50	01.57	""			
183	197-200	69.90	69.87	8.02	8.12	17.16	16.86
184	244-46	65.91	65.52	7.00	6.98	15.37	15.05
185	192-94	03.71				with assigned stru	
186	208.10	58.05	58.21	7.88	7.39	19.73	19.47
(3 . H <sub>2</sub> O)	200.10	50.05	30.21	/.00	/	15.70	1,,,,,
187	273-75	62.75	63.01	5.88	5.76	21.52	21.33
188	>300 (d)	50.83	51.14	5.88	5.70	19.76	20.10
(CIH . 2	/300 (d)	50.65	31.14	3.00	] 3.70	15.70	20.10
H <sub>2</sub> O)				1			
189	198	60.36	59.86	6.97	6.90	17.60	17.36
190	133	69.48	69.19	8.59	8.47	17.06	16.74
191	216	60.60	60.43	6.73	6.32	23.56	23.14
192	222	63.70	63.85	6.24	6.23	20.63	20.53
193	184	66.98	66.70	7.66	7.40	21.30	20.85
194	192	62.75	62.46	6.79	6.73	21.96	21.64
	220	61.94	61.66	5.93	5.72	21.68	21.54
195 (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)	220	01.94	01.00	3.93	3.72	21.00	21.51
196	199	61.62	61.78	6.41	6.13	21,56	22.06
	199	01.02	01.76	0.41	0.13	21.50	22.00
(0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)	244	65.07	65.02	5.80	5.79	23.71	23.99
197			66.24	6.92	6.99	22.20	22.00
198	202-04	66.64 64.75	64.90	6.86	6.99	23.85	23.88
199	190-92	68.75	68.86	8.33	8.46	17.82	17.51
			58.96	4.66	4.73	19.06	19.03
201	223	58.85		8.12	7.90	18.21	17.80
202	150	66.37	66.46	0.12	1.90	10.21	17.60
(0.4 H <sub>2</sub> O)	210 219	62.01	62.05	6.42	6.45	23.50	23.12
203	210-218	63.81	63.95	6.42 5.82	5.84	24.20	23.77
204	203-205	65.23	65.05	3.82	3.84	24.20	23.77
(0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O)	150 150	67.64	67.93	7.01	7.74	17.53	17.40
205	158-160	67.64	07.93	7.81	1.74	17.35	17.40
(0.4 H <sub>2</sub> O)					1		1
200	144 146	64.01	64.07	7 10	7 20	22.71	22.53
206	144-146	64.91	64.87	7.19	7.30	22.71	22.33
(0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O)	210.222	64.01	64.70	7.10	7.00	22.71	22.78
207	218-220	64.91	64.79	7.19	7.00	22.71	22./8
(0.2 H <sub>2</sub> O)	200	65.55	65.15	7.16	713	22.02	22.53
208	220	65.55	65.45	7.15	7.13	22.93	42.33

20

209 2	212-216	65.55	65.49	7.15	7.38	22.93	22.31
						·	

\* The molecular weight calculated for the elemental analysis includes the solvent in the amount indicated.

Footnote: Maleate salts were formed by the addition of an ethanolic solution of maleic acid to the free base in ethanol at room temperature, followed by cooling, and filtration of the crystalline product.

II. 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (VI).

Example 210: 3-Benzyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

A reaction mixture of 3-benzyl-2-pyrazoline-5-one (905 mg, 5.2 mmol), 3-indole carboxaldehyde (800 mg, 5.6 mmol) and piperidine (100 mg) in ethanol (50 mL) was stirred at 90°C for 3 h. After cooling overnight, the product was collected by filtration, then purified by recrystallization from ethanol.

Table 2: Other compounds synthesized having structural formula VI.

Example	Substituent	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
1 1	on Indole			Yield	
210	none	benzyl	ethanol	76	see Example 210
211	1-(4-	benzyl	methanol	51	see Example 210
	hydroxy- butyl)				
212	none	4-methoxy- phenyloxymethyl	isopropanol	67	see Example 210
213	none	phenyloxymethyl	isopropanol	94	see Example 210
214	none	4-chloro-	ethanol	65	see Example 210
l		phenyloxymethyl			
215	none	4-methoxybenzyl	ethanol	90	see Example 210
216	none	4-methyl-	ethanol	93	see Example 210
		phenyloxymethyl			
217	none	phenylethyl	ethanol	84	see Example 210
218	none	isopropoxy	methanol	81	see Example 210
219	none	4-methylbenzyl	ethanol	95	see Example 210
220	none	phenylamino	isopropanol	52	see Example 210

221	none	4-methylphenyl- amino	methanol	60	see Example 21
222	none	4-	ethanol	96	see Example 21
444	none	methoxyphenyl-	Cinano		300 2111112720 21
		amino		77	E1- 21
223	none	4-chlorobenzyl	ethanol	77	see Example 21
224	1-(4- hydroxy butyl)	4-methoxybenzyl	DMF : water	89	see Example 21
225	none	4-chlorophenyl- amino	DMF: water	86	see Example 21
226	none	3-methoxybenzyl	DMF: water	99	see Example 21
227	none	3,4-dimethoxy- benzyl	DMF: water	88	see Example 21
228	none	4-hydroxybenzyl	DMF: water	56	see Example 21
229	none	3-chloro- phenyloxymethyl	isopropanol	89	see Example 21
230	none	indol-3-yl	methanol	58	see Example 21
231	none	4-methoxy- phenylethyl	isopropanol	88	see Example 21
232	none	4-phenyl- phenyloxymethyl	NA	91	see Example 21
233	none	2-phenylpropyl	methanol	60	see Example 21
234	none	3-phenylpropyl	ethanol	76	see Example 21
235	none	4-hydroxy- phenylethyl	methanol	51	see Example 21
236	none	4-methyl- phenylethyl	ethanol	86	see Example 2
237	none	ethoxy	ethanol	90	see Example 2
238	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	isopropoxy	toluene : heptane	43	see Example 2
239	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	phenylethyl	methanol	80	see Example 2
240	none	4-nitro- phenylethyl	isopropanol	83	see Example 2
241	none	propoxy	DMF : water	43	see Example 2
242	none	4-fluoro- phenylamino	ethyl acetate	65	see Example 2
243	none	4-amino- phenylethyl	methanol : water	74	see Example 2
244	2-methyl	isopropoxy	methanol	40	see Example 2
245	7-methyl	isopropoxy ·	ethanol	98	see Example 2
246	7-methyl	phenylethyl	DMF : water	97	see Example 2
247	none	cyclopentyl	ethanol	56	see Example 2
248	1-methyl	isopropoxy	ethanol	81	see Example 2
249	none	4-methoxy- carbonyl-	ethanol	77	see Example 2
	1	phenylethyl	4-114	71	I and Evamolo 2
250 251	1-isopropyl 1-methyl	isopropoxy 4-hydroxy-	toluene : heptane ethanol	71 50	see Example 2 see Example 2
		phenylethyl	ethanol	76	see Example 2

-128-

253	none	4-chlorophenyl aminocarbonyl	DMF : water	40	see Example 210
254	none	methyl ethoxycarbonyl- methyl	methanol	40	see Example 210
255	none	4-methoxy- phenylamino- carbonylmethyl	DMF : water	40	see Example 210
256	none	cyclopropyl	DMF : water	50	see Example 210
257	none	3-pyridyl	ethanol	50	see Example 210
258	none	2-amino- carbonylethyl	methanol	55	see Example 210
259	none	cyclobutyl	ethanol	79	see Example 210
260	none	2- (dimethylamino carbonyl)ethyl	2- ethanol 97 dimethylamino carbonyl)ethyl		see Example 210
261	1-(4- hydroxy butyl)	cyclopropyl	ethanol	80	see Example 210
262	none	4-pyridyl	ethanol	91	see Example 210
263	none	cyclopentyl	ethanol	75	see Example 210
264	none	2,2,3,3- tetramethyl- cyclopropyl	ethanol	32	see Example 210
265	none	2-methyl- cyclopropyl	ethanol	34	see Example 210
266	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	cyclohexyl	toluene	41	see Example 210
267	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	4-pyridyl	ethanol	50	see Example 210
268	none	benzothiazol-2-yl	ethanol	50	see Example 210
269	none	2-pyridyl		67	see Example 210
270	none	dimethylamino	ethanol	77	see Example 210
271	none	pyrrol-2-yl	ethanol	83	see Example 210
272	none	6-methoxybenzo thiazol-2-yl	ethanol	60	see Example 210
273	1-methyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	76	see Example 210
274	7-methyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	60	see Example 210
275	1-methyl	3-pyridyl	ethanol	64	see Example 210
276	none	propyl	NA	63	see Example 210
277	none	methyl	NA	68	see Example 210
278	none	trifluoromethyl	NA	14	see Example 210
279	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	hydrogen	NA	62	see Example 210
280	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	methyl	NA	36	see Example 210
281	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	trifluoromethyl	NA	7	see Example 210

-129-

282	1-(4- hydroxy-	Tert-butyl	NA	50	see Example 210
	butyl)				
283	none	ethoxycarbonyl	ethanol	74	see Example 210
284	none	2-methoxy	ethanol	79	see Example 210
		carbonylethyl			-
285	none	trans-2-phenyl-1-	ethanol	92	see Example 210
		cyclopropyl			
286	1-(4-	cyclobutyl	ethanol	26	see Example 210
	hydroxy butyl				
287	6-carboxy-1- methyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	26	see Example 210
288	5-methoxy- 1-methyl	cyclopropyl	ethanol	75	see Example 210
289	1-methyl	pyrazinyl	ethanol	82	see Example 210
290	1,7-dimethyl	cyclopropyl	ethano1	97	see Example 210
291	1-methyl	tetrahydrofuran- 3-yl	ethanol	78	see Example 210
292	1-methyl	cyclopropyl amino	ethanol	54	see Example 210
293	6-carboxy-1- methyl	isopropoxy	DMF: water 45		see Example 210
294	1,7-dimethyl	isopropoxy	methanol	53	see Example 210
295	5-methoxy- 1-methyl	isopropoxy	ethanol	72	see Example 210
296	1-methyl	4-fluorophenyl amino	methanol	80	see Example 210
297	1-methyl	trifluoro acetamido	methanol	70	see Example 210
298	1-methyl	4-aminophenyl ethyl	toluene	64	see Example 210
299	1-methyl	amino	ethanol	80	see Example 210
300	none	4-chlorophenyl ethyl	ethanol	85	see Example 210
301	1-methyl	ethoxy	ethanol	80	see Example 210
302	1-methyl	5-isoxazolyl	DMF: water	83	see Example 210
303	1-methyl	tertbutyl	ethanol	92	see Example 210
304	6-carboxy - 1-methyl	pyrazinyl	DMF	98	see Example 210
305	1-methyl-6- [2-(4- morpholino) ethyl]amino carbonyl	pyrazinyl	NA	20	see Example 210

Table 2A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula VI.

Example	Mp. (°C)	Elemental Analysis							
•	. ` ` ′	Carbon		Hydrogen		Nitrogen			
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found		
210	292-295	75.73	75.74	5.02	5.28	13.94	13.85		

<del></del>					1		
211	217-220	73.97	73.93	6.20	6.14	11.25	11.18
212	266-268	69.35	69.23	4.65	5.05	12.13	12.03
213	284-286	71.91	71.86	4.76	4.78	13.24	13.34
214	264-267	64.87	64.78	4.01	4.12	11.94	11.93
215	265-270	72.49	72.64	5.17	5.21	12.68	12.72
216	288-291	72.49	72.52	5.17	5.36	12.68	12.74
217	268-270	76.17	76.12	5.43	5.55	13.32	13.59
218	263-265	66.90	· 66.75	5.61	5.46	15.60	15.48
219	280-282	76.17	76.34	5.43	5.23	13.32	13.30
220	265-267	71.50	71.48	4.66	4.62	18.53	18.35
221	255-257	69.11	69.30	5.30	5.07	16.98	16.99
(0.75 H <sub>2</sub> O)*							
222	265-267	68.66	68.65	4.85	4.98	16.85	16.67
223	274-277	67.96	67.77	4.20	4.39	12.51	12.33
224	204-206	71.44	71.39	6.24	6.14	10.41	10.32
225	248-250	64.19	64.01	3.89	4.15	16.63	16.59
226	288-290	72.49	72.46	5.17	5.16	12.68	12.81
227	282-284	69.79	69.68	5.29	5.29	11.62	11.75
228	295-300	71.91	71.20	4.76	4.76	13.24	13.44
229	265-268	64.87	64.91	4.01	4.16	11.94	11.92
230	288-292	71.91	71.45	4.71	4.69	16.36	13.36
(0.5							
CH₃OH)*		•					
221	266.269	72.02	72.79	5.54	5.70	12.16	12.00
231	266-268	73.02	72.78	5.54	5.70	12.16	12.09
232	295-296	73.78	73.58	5.07	5.21	10.32	10.20
(0.75 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	252 255	76.57	76.06	5 0 1	6.09	12.75	12.60
233	253-255		76.06	5.81			12.60
234	218-220	76.57	76.52	5.81	5.93 5.72	12.75 11.56	11.38
235 (1.0	271-275	69.40	69.40	3.82	3.72	11.30	11.56
CH <sub>3</sub> OH)*							
236	244-245	76.57	76.73	5.81	5.72	12.75	12.64
237	248-250	65.87	65.94	5.13	5.01	16.46	16.45
238	210-212	66.84	66.76	6.79	6.83	12.30	12.21
239	205-207	74.39	74.32	6.50	6.58	10.84	10.92
240	295-297	66.65	66.65	4.47	4.85	15.54	15.75
241	246-247	66.90	66.95	5.61	5.56	15.60	15.73
241	251-252	65.28	64,88	4.92	4.91	14.50	14.53
(0.75 Ethyl	251-252	05.26	07.00	7.52	7.51	14.50	14.55
Acetate)*					<u> </u>		
243	244-246	72.70	72.45	5.49	5.67	16.95	16.71
244	262-264	66.99	66.78	6.22	6.09	14.42	14.46
(0.25	202-204	00.55	00.70	0.22	0.05	11.12	10
CH <sub>3</sub> OH)*							
245	254-256	67.82	67.78	6.04	5.76	14.83	14.82
246	302-304	76.57	75.96	5.81	5.59	12.75	12.84
247	277-279	69.13	68.95	5.80	5.79	14.22	14.36
248	239-240	67.82	67.75	6.04	6.10	14.83	14.77
249	259-260	70.76	70.62	5.13	5.43	11.25	11.24
250	161-163	69.43	69.40	6.75	6.80	13.49	13.48
251	255-257	73.04	72.89	5.50	5.72	12.17	12.11
252	264-266	71.12	71.17	5.96	5.87	16.58	16.65
253	305-307	63.41	63.17	3.99	4.07	14.79	14.57
۷,3	303-307	05.41	05.17	ال ال	7.0/	17.17	17.71

-131-

254	235-237	64.63	64.81	5.08	5.04	14.13	14.22
255	> 200	(5.70	(5.64	4.00	4.01	14.61	14.61
255 (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	> 300	65.78	65.64	4.99	4.81	14.01	14.61
256	300-305	71.69	71.39	5.21	5.22	16.72	16.75
257	305-307	70.82	70.71	4.36	4.36	19.43	19.50
258	280-281	61.58	61.86	5.29	5.44	18.36	18.12
259		72.43	72.30	5.69	5.71	15.84	15.85
260	> 300 258-260	65.79	65.66	5.84	5.50	18.05	17.82
			70.29	6.54	6.45	12.99	12.99
261	215-216	70.56			4.78	19.43	19.29
262	> 300	70.82	70.76	4.19 6.13		15.04	14.98
263	300-304	73.09	72.79		6.06		13.36
264	296-298	73.16	73.43	6.86	6.89	13.47	13.30
(0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	204 206	72.43	72.67	5.69	5.73	15.84	15.85
265	294-296		72.57	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			11.54
266	226-227	72.29	72.10	7.44	7.56	11.49	
267	224-225	68.27	68.65	5.73	5.91	15.16	15.25 16.25
268	> 300	66.26	65.96	3.51	3.64	16.27	
269	278-280	70.82	71.07	4.19	4.35	19.43	19.53.
270	258-260	66.12	66.26	5.54	5.50	22.03	21.87
271	300-302	69.55	68.91	4.37	4.54	20.28	20.23
272	> 300	64.16	64.20	3.77	3.94	14.96	14.69
273	245-247	72.43	72.34	5.69	5.72	15.83	15.78
274	286-288	72.73	72.14	5.69	5.91	15.83	15.60
275	230-232	69.44	69.89	4.85	4.84	17.99	18.10
$(0.5 \text{ H}_2\text{O})^*$	17.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	
276-282			<u> </u>	data consister			1
283	250(d)	63.59	63.42	4.62	5.00	14.83	14.83
284	267-269	64.63	64.58	5.08	5.29	14.13	14.14
285	280-282	75.99	76.11	5.31	5.32	12.66	12.65
286	220-222	71.19	71.16	6.87	6.85	12.45	12.46
287	237-240(d)	66.00	66.00	4.88	4.85	13.58	13.43
288	236-238	67.09	67.48	5.96	6.00	13.80	13.76
289	263-265	67.31	67.58	4.32	4.48	23.09	23.31
290	258-260	72.15	72.33	6.22	6.06	14.85	15.11
291	208-210	69.13	69.18	5.80	5.85	14.23	14.25
292	160-164(d)	68.55	68.25	5.75	5.86	19.98	19.71
293	330-332	62.38	62.37	5.23	5.31	12.84	12.87
294	245-247	68.67	68.86	6.44	6.21	14.13	14.14
295	238-239	65.16	65.31	6.11	6.10	13.41	13.46
296	218-219	67.09	66.65	4.82	4.99	16.12	16.10
297	252-253	53.58	53.80	3.30	3.51	16.66	16.67
298	192-193	74.29	74.26	5.98	5.85	15.27	15.38
299	246-247	63.73	63.51	5.10	5.32	22.88	22.54

300	271-272	68.67	68.59	4.61	5.04	12.01	11.81
301	194-196	66.90	66.94	5.61	5.72	15.60	15.62
302	271-272	65.75	66.02	4.14	4.34	19.17	19.00
303	201-203	70.28	70.02	7.44	7.41	13.29	13.17
304	>300	60.47	60.96	4.54	4.33	20.02	19.85
305	240-241	61.52	61.67	5.59	5.67	20.92	20.91

<sup>\*</sup> The molecular weight calculated for the elemental analysis includes the solvent in the amount indicated.

Footnote: Maleate salts were formed by the addition of an ethanolic solution of maleic acid to the free base in ethanol at room temperature, followed by cooling, and filtration of the crystalline product.

III. 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one (VII).

15

Table 3:

Compounds synthesized having structural formula VII.

Example	Substituent on Indole	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	% Yield	Method
306	none	isopropoxy	ethanol	81	see Example 210
307	none	4-hydroxy- phenylethyl	ethanol	45	see Example 210
308	none	4-amino- phenylethyl	NA	20	see Example 210
309	none	4-methoxy- carbonyl- phenylethyl	toluene ·	75	see Example 210
310	none	4-carbamoyl- phenylethyl	DMF : water	90	see Example 210
311	none	cyclopropyl	ethanol	35	see Example 210

-133-

312	3- dimethylamino	cyclopropyl	NA	20	see Example 210
	methyl				
313	none	3-pyridyl	ethanol	62	see Example 210
314	5-methoxy	isopropoxy	methanol	78	see Example 210
315	1-methyl	isopropoxy	DMF : water	89	see Example 210
316	none	tetrahydrofura n-3-yl	ethylacetate	30	see Example 210
317	5-methoxy	cyclopropyl	ethanol	33	see Example 210
318	5-nitro	cyclopropyl	DMF	84	see Example 210
319	none	isopropyl amino	methanol	80	see Example 210
320	none	4- carboxyphenyl ethyl	DMF : water	65	see Example 210
321	none	phenyl	ethanol	55	see Example 210
322	3-methyl	isopropoxy	methanol	76	see Example 210
323	3-(2-methoxy carbonyl-2- acetamido ethyl)	isopropoxy	toluene : heptane	40	see Example 210
324	none	ethoxy	ethanol	55	see Example 210
325	3-(4- morpholino methyl)	ethoxy	ethanol	65	see Example 210
326	3-(4- morpholino methyl)	cyclopropyl	ethylacetate	46	see Example 210
327	5-methoxy	pyrazinyl	NA	91	see Example 210

-134-

328	5-methoxy	2-pyridyl	NA	90	see Example 210
329	4-chloro-6,7- dihydro	ethoxy	ethanol ·	54	see Example 210
330	4-chloro-6,7- dihydro	pyrazinyl	toluene	83	see Example 210
331	4-oxo-1,5,6,7- tetrahydro	pyrazinyl	toluene	40	see Example 210
332	3-dimethyl aminomethyl	ethoxy	toluene- heptane	41	see Example 210

Table 3A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula VII.

Example	Mp. (°C)	Elemental Analysis						
•		Car	bon	Hydr	ogen	Nitr	ogen	
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	
306	221-223	66.90	67.11	5.61	5.53	15.60	15.68	
307	242-245	72.49	72.34	5.17	5.15	12.68	12.36	
308	187-189	72.71	72.99	5.49	5.48	16.96	16.35	
309	210-212	70.76	70.99	5.13	5.00	11.25	11.11	
310 (0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	263-265	69.44	69.51	5.09	5.05	15.43	15.21	
311 (0.75 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	238-240	68.04	67.68	5.55	5.11	15.87	15.75	
312 (0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	202(d)	69.10	69.13	6.60	6.46	17.91	17.56	
313 (0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*	155-157	68.67	68.68	4.40	4.48	18.84	18.56	
314	219-220	64.20	64.48	5.72	5.76	14.04	14.08	
315	254-255	67.83	67.89	6.05	6.09	14.83	14.83	
316	180-183	68.31	68.49	5.37	5.57	14.94	14.80	
317	221-224	68.31	68.34	5.37	5.35	14.94	14.82	
318	316-320	60.80	60.70	4.08	4.35	18.91	19.01	
319	245-247	67.14	67.08	6.01	6.03	20.88	20.94	
320	>300	70.18	69.87	4.77	4.87	11.69	11.76	
321	210-211	75.25	75.17	4.56	4.75	14.62	14.62	
322	241-243	67.83	67.97	6.05	6.05	14.83	14.89	
323	205-206	61.16	61.51	5.87	5.93	13.58	13.27	
324	265-267	65.87	65.91	5.13	5.27	16.46	16.52	
325	205-206	64.39	64.64	6.26	6.35	15.81	15.82	
326	203-180	68.55	68.53	6.32	6.31	15.99	15.80	
327	272-274	63.94	64.29	4.10	4.00	21.93	22.10	
328	170-172	67.91	68.06	4.43	4.43	17.60	17.74	
329	177-203	57.64	57.87	4.84	4.79	14.40	14.35	

-135-

330 (0.4 toluene)*	206-209	62.27	62.20	4.22	4.47	19.31	19.27
331 (0.1	300-303	63.36	63.49	4.36	4.41	22.12	21.96
toluene)*	185-187	65.37	65.13	6.45	6.35	17.94	17.70

<sup>\*</sup> The molecular weight calculated for the elemental analysis includes the solvent in the amount indicated.

# IV. 4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (VIII).

10

5

15

Table 4:

## Compounds synthesized having structural formula VIII.

Example	Substituent	R <sup>i</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
-	on			Yield	
	azaindole				
333	none	benzyl	DMF : water	71	see Example 210
334	1-(4-	benzyl	ethyl acetate	30	see Example 210
	hydroxy-				
	butyl)				
335	none	4-methoxy-	DMF: water	80	see Example 210
		phenyloxymethyl			
336	none	isopropoxy	methanol	61	see Example 210
337	none	amino	DMF: water	92	see Example 210
338	none	4-methoxybenzyl	DMF: water	96	see Example 210
339	none	phenylamino	DMF: water	77	see Example 210
340	none	4-methylbenzyl	ethanol	95	see Example 210
341	none	4-hydroxy-	ethanol	84	see Example 210
		phenylethyl			
342	1-(4-	4-hydroxy-	methanol	80	see Example 210
	hydroxy-	phenylethyl			_
	butyl)				
343	none	isopropyl	ethanol	30	see Example 210
344	none	cyclopropyl	ethanol	50	see Example 210
345	none	cyclobutyl	ethanol	74	see Example 210
346	none	3-pyridyl	ethanol	40	see Example 210
347	none	phenyl	NA	56	see Example 210
		- •			_

-136-

348	none	4-fluoro- phenylamino	NA	14	see Example 210
349	none	propyl	NA	24	see Example 210
350	none	methyl	NA	77	see Example 210
351	none	trifluoromethyl	NA	17	see Example 210
352	none	tert-butyl	NA	80	see Example 210
353	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	trifluoromethyl	NA	6	see Example 210
354	none	4-isopropyl- phenylamino	NA	30	see Example 210
355	none	3-methyl phenylamino	NA	70	see Example 210
356	1-(4- hydroxy- butyl)	3-methyl- phenylamino	NA	30	see Example 210
357	none	phenylethyl	DMF: water	63	see Example 210

Table 4A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula VIII.

Example	Mp. (°C)			Elementa	l Analysis		
-		Car	bon	Hydr	ogen	Nitre	ogen
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found
333	274-277	71.50	71.63	4.66	4.88	18.53	18.17
334	176-179	70.56	70.67	5.92	5.87	14.96	14.78
335	300-302	65.69	65.62	4.35	4.85	16.12	15.77
336	258-260	62.21	61.57	5.22	5.12	20.72	20.57
337	> 300	53.82	53.92	4.48	4.34	28.54	28.22
(1 H <sub>2</sub> O)*							
338	273-276	68.66	68.05	4.85	4.89	16.85	16.67
339	249-252	63.54	63.45	4.70	4.75	21.79	21.68
(1 H <sub>2</sub> O)*							
340	> 300	70.07	70.54	5.22	5.07	17.21	17.24
(0.5 H <sub>2</sub> O)*							
341	270-272	68.66	68.25	4.85	5.04	16.86	16.71
342	211-212	68.30	67.97	5.98	6.11	13.85	13.80
343	300(d)	66.12	65.91	5.54	5.57	22.03	21.89
344	245-246	65.48	65.20	4.90	4.76	21.82	21.47
(0.25 H <sub>2</sub> O)*							
345	300-302	66.52	66.51	5.39	5.22	20.69	20.88
346	212-215	66.50	65.84	3.83	4.07	24.20_	23.93
347	280-282	70.80	70.50	4.20	4.10	19.40	19.10
348-356	<sup>13</sup> C and <sup>1</sup> H l	NMR and anal	ytical LC/MS	data consister	nt with assigne	ed structure	
357	317-319	72.13	71.69	5.09	5.04	17.70	17.65

<sup>\*</sup> The molecular weight calculated for the elemental analysis includes the solvent in the amount indicated.

Footnote: Maleate salts were formed by the addition of an ethanolic solution of maleic acid to the free base in ethanol at room temperature, followed by cooling, and filtration of the crystalline product.

## V. 4- (Phenylmethylene)-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (IX).

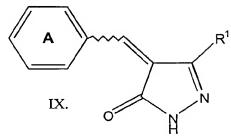


Table 5: Compounds synthesized having structural formula IX.

Example	Substituent	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
•	on Ring A			Yield	
358	4-dimethyl- amino	benzyl	ethanol	32	see Example 210
359	4-dimethyl- amino	isopropoxy	toluene : heptane	51	see Example 210
360	4-dimethyl- amino	phenylethyl	NA	45	see Example 210
361	4-dimethyl- amino	cyclopropyl	ethanol	77	see Example 210

10

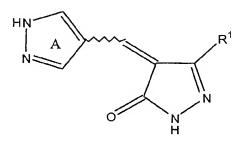
5

Table 5A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula

IX.

Example	Mp. (°C)	Elemental Analysis							
•		Car	bon	on Hydrogen		Nitrogen			
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found		
358	253-255	74.73	74.20	6.27	6.13	13.75	13.34		
359	197-198	65.91	66.33	7.01	6.86	15.37	15.27		
360	224-225	75.20	75.08	6.62	6.56	13.15	13.19		
361	280-289	70.56	70.33	6.71	6.80	16.46	16.20		

# 15 VI. 4-[(Pyrazol-4-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (X).



-138-

Table 6: Compounds synthesized having structural formula X.

Example	Substituent on Ring A	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	% Yield	Method
362	3-methyl	isopropoxy	ethyl acetate	80	see Example 210
363	3-methyl	cyclopropyl	toluene	51	see Example 210

Table 6A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula X.

Example	Mp. (°C)		Elemental Analysis						
•		Car	bon	Hydrogen		Nitrogen			
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found		
362	228-230	56.39	56.06	6.02	5.91	23.91	23.77		
363	265-267	61.09	61.30	5.59	5.83	25.91	25.71		

VII. 4-[(Imidazol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (XI).

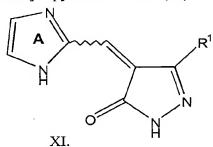


Table 7:

5

10

15

Compounds synthesized having structural formula XI.

Example	Substituent	$\mathbb{R}^1$	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
1	on Ring A			Yield	
364	none	isopropoxy	toluene	45	see Example 210
365	none	cyclopropyl	ethanol	42	see Example 210

Table 7A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula

Example	Mp. (°C)		Elemental Analysis							
•		Carbon		Hydi	Hydrogen		ogen			
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found			
364	212-214	54.53	54.96	5.49	4.61	25.43	25.67			
365	264-266	59.39	59.52	4.98	5.00	27.71	27.37			

20

VIII. 4-[(Imidazol-4-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (XII) IX.

XII.

5

15

20

Table 8: Compound synthesized having structural formula XII.

Example	Substituent	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
	on Ring A			Yield	
366	none	isopropoxy	ethanol	81	see Example 210

# 10 Table 8A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula XII.

Exam	nple	le Mp. (°C) Elemental Analysis							
	-		Car	Carbon		Hydrogen		ogen	
			Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	
3	366	259-260	54.53	54.84	5.49	5.68	25.43	25.37	

IX. 4-[(Thien-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (XIII).

A R<sup>1</sup>
XIII.

25 Table 9: Compound synthesized having structural formula XIII.

	Example	Substituent	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
١		on Ring A			Yield	
	367	none	cyclopropyl	ethanol	20	see Example 210

Table 9A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula XIII

Example	Mp. (°C)		Elemental Analysis							
			Carbon		Hydrogen		ogen			
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found			
367	275-277	60.53	60.68	4.61	4.74	12.83	12.50			

X. 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-1-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-ones (XIV).

N N CH<sub>3</sub>

Table 10: Compound synthesized having structural formula XIV.

10

15

Example	Substituent	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
	on indole			Yield	
368	none	isopropyl	ethanol	54	see Example 210

Table 10A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula XIV

Example	Mp. (°C)		Elemental Analysis							
1		Carbon		Hydrogen		Nitrogen				
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found			
368	241-242	71.88	71.73	6.41	6.47	15.72	15.71			

XI. 4-[(Pyrrol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazoline-5-ones (XV)

5 Table 11: Compound synethesized having structural formula XV.

Example	Substituent	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
	on pyrrole			Yield	
369	none	isopropoxy	methanol	70	see Example 210

Table 11A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula XV.

Example	Mp., °C	Elemental analysis						
	_	Carbo	on	Hydrogen		Nitrogen		
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	
369	252-255	60.26	60.35	5.98	5.82	19.17	19.13	

10 XII. 4-[(Quinolin-5-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazoline-5-ones (XVI)

-142-

Table 12. Compound synthesized having structural formula XVI.

1 4010 12.	<u> </u>				
Example	Subst. on	R <sup>1</sup>	Recrystallization Solvent	%	Method
	quinoline			Yield	
370	8-hydroxy	isopropoxy	methanol	40	see Example 210

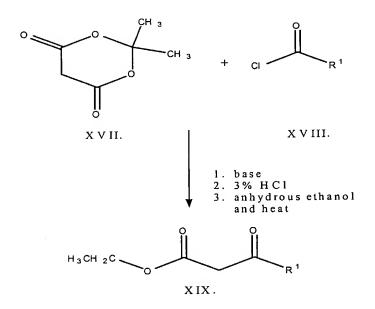
Table 12A: Physical data for compounds synthesized having structural formula XVI.

Example	Mp., °C	Elemental analysis							
•			Carbon		Hydrogen		gen		
		Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found	Calculated	Found		
370	>300	64.64	64.43	5.09	5.01	14.13	13.98		

5 X. Synthesis of Starting Materials.

A. Synthesis of 3-ketoesters (XIX).

The general method used to synthesize 3-ketoesters is shown in Scheme II.



10

15 Scheme II: Synthesis of 3-ketoesters

Example 371: Ethyl 3-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)-3-oxopropionate.

Pyridine (5 g, 0.063 mol) and 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl carbonyl chloride (5 g, 0.031 mol) were added to an ice-cold solution of 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,7-dione (4.7 g, 0.032 mol) in anhydrous dichloromethane (37 mL) under a nitrogen atmosphere. The temperature was maintained at 0°C for 1 h, then was allowed to raise to room temperature overnight. The mixture was then transferred to a separatory funnel, washed twice with 3% hydrochloric acid and twice with water. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate, then filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give 5 g of a dark red oil. The oil was refluxed for 3 h in anhydrous ethanol (60 mL). The solvent was evaporated and the product was purified by distillation.

Example 377: Ethyl 3-(6-methoxybenzothiazol-2-yl)-3-oxopropionate.

Ethyl acetate (7.2 g, 0.082 mol) was added to sodium hydride (1.5 g of a 50 % dispersion in oil, 0.032 mol), keeping the temperature below 25°C. 2-Ethoxycarbony-2-(6-methoxy)benzothiazole (5.25 g, 0.022 mol) was added. The mixture was warmed to reflux gently and then stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction was quenched with ice water (50 mL) and the pH was adjusted to 7.7 with concentrated hydrochloric acid. The product precipitated out and was collected by filtration, washed with water, then dried.

20 Example 378: Ethyl 4-(4-phenylphenyloxy)-3-oxobutanoate.

10

Sodium hydride (5.0 g, 0.114 mole) and 4-phenylphenol (15.3 g, 0.09 mol) were stirred at 0°C in 75 mL of dimethyl formamide (hereinafter "DMF") for 2 h. Ethyl 4-chloroacetoacetate (5.0 g, 0.03 mol) in DMF (75 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred for 1 h at 0°C and for 12 h at room temperature, then neutralized with 50 % phosphoric acid and extracted with dichloromethane. The product was purified by silica gel chromatography using (8 : 2) toluene : ethanol as the mobile phase.

-144-

Table 13: Compounds synthesized having structural formula XIX.

Example	R <sup>1</sup>	% Yield	b.p. (°C)	m.p. (°C)	Method
371	2,2,3,3-tetramethyl- cyclopropyl	67	68 (0.2 mmHg	NA	see Example 371
372	2-methylcyclopropyl	50	62-4 (0.2 mmHg	NA	see Example 371
373	trans-2-phenyl- cyclopropyl	64	138-40 (0.2 mmHg	NA	see Example 371
374	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	60	82-6 (0.2 mmHg	NA	see Example 371
375	3-methoxy- phenylmethyl	62	132 (0.2 mmHg)	NA	see Example 371
376	phenylethyl	55	110 (0.2 mmHg	NA	see Example 371
377	6-methoxy- benxothiazol-2-yl	65	NA	160	see Example 377
378	4-phenylphenoxy- methyl	33	NA	83	see Example 378
379	3-chloro- phenoxymethyl	32	147 (8 mmHg)	NA	see Example 378
380	pyrazinyl	71	NA	82	see Example 377

B. Synthesis of Ethyl Cyclopentyloxythiocarbonylacetate.

5 NC 
$$+$$
 HO  $-R^9$   $+$  HCI  $+$   $+$  XXII. XXIII.

10

15

Scheme III: Synthesis of ethyl alkyloxy or aryloxy carbonimidoyl acetate hydrochloride (R<sup>9</sup> is a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aromatic group).

-145-

Example 381: Synthesis of ethyl cyclopentyloxycarbonimidoyl acetate hydrochloride (XXII).

A mixture of dry ethyl cyanoacetate (14 g, 0.12 mol) and dry cyclopentanol (12 g, 0.15 mol) was saturated at 0°C with hydrogen chloride gas for 3 hours, kept at 0°C overnight, then diluted with diethylether. The product precipitated out and was collected by filtration and washed with ether.

Yield 22.4 g, (77%) m.p. 110-112°C.

Scheme IV: Synthesis of ethyl alkyloxythio or aryloxythio carbonylacetate.

Example 382: Ethyl cyclopentyloxythiocarbonylacetate (XXIV)

A mixture of ethyl cyclopentyloxycarbonimidoyl acetate hydrochloride (22 g 0.09 mol) in anhydrous pyridine (150 ml) is treated with hydrogen sulfide for 8 hours and kept at room temperature for 48 hours. The mixture reaction was acidified with concentrated hydrochloric acid and extracted with diethyl ether. The ethereal phase was washed with water, dried and purified by distillation.

Yield 15 g, (75%) b.p. 140-142°C (15 mm Hg).

20

15

25

H<sub>3</sub>C

C. Synthesis of 2-pyrazolin-5-ones.

2-Pyrazolin-5-ones were synthesized by the following four methods.

10 Scheme V: Method 1 for synthesizing 2-pyrazolin-5-ones.

Scheme VI: Method 2 for synthesizing 2-pyrazolin-5-ones.

Scheme VII: Method 3 for synthesizing 2-pyrazolin-5-ones.

WO 01/09121

20

25

Scheme VIII: Method 4 for synthesizing 2-pyrazolin-5-ones.

Example 383: 3-(2,2,3,3-Tetramethylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

Hydrazine hydrate (1.1 g, 0.024 mol) was added to a solution of ethyl 3-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl-3-oxopropionate (4.41 g, 0.020 mol) in anhydrous ethanol (60 ml). The reaction mixture refluxed for 3 h. After cooling, the solvent was evaporated, and the residue was triturated with hexane to give a white solid.

# Example 411: 3-(4-Hydroxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one

A stirred suspension of 3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one 2.5 mmol in dichloromethane 100 ml cooled at -78°C, was treated with boron tribromide 7.5 ml (1M in dichloromethane). After 1 hour at -78°C the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. The mixture was quenched with water 50 ml. The aqueous phase was separated out, and basified with 5% sodium bicarbonate solution. The formed precipitate was filtered and crystallized from methanol.

# Example 413: 3-(4-Carbamoylphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one

A mixture of 3-(4-methoxycarbonylphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (7.7 mmol) in ammonium hydroxide 25% (30 ml), was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo and the solid product formed was filtered and dried.

#### Example 414: 3-(2-Aminocarbonylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one

A mixture of 3-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (1 g, 5.8 mmol) and NaCN (28 mg, 0.58 mmol) in 30 ml of 9M ammonia in MeOH was heated to

45°C in sealed tube for 3 days. After cooling, the solvent was evaporated and the residue was suspended in water. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration.

Example 416: 3-(4-Methoxyphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one

A mixture of 3-amino-2-pyrazolin-5-one (20 mmol), 4-methoxyaniline (25 mol) in 50 ml of acetic acid was refluxed for 4 hours. The solvent was evaporated, the residue was suspended in water. The solid was filtered and crystallized from methanol.

Table 14: Compounds synthesized having structural formula XXVI.

Example	R <sup>1</sup>	% Yield	M.p.	Recrystallization Solvent	Method
			(°C)		
383	2,2,3,3-tetramethyl- cyclopropyl	44	195-7	NA	see Example 383
384	ethoxycarbonylmethyl	44	115-6	toluene	see Example 383
385	рутгоl-2-yl .	30	205-8	NA	see Example 383
386	indol-3-yl	69	250-3	, NA	see Example 383
387	6-methoxybenzothiazol- 2-yl	40	269-70	NA	see Example 383
388	2-methylcyclopropyl	70	196-7	water	see Example 383
389	trans-2-phenyl- cyclopropyl	65	194-5	ethanol	see Example 383
390	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	36	204-5	ethanol	see Example 383
391	4-methoxybenzyl	73	192-5	NA	see Example 383
392	4-methylbenzyl	80	212-4	ethanol : water	see Example 383
393	4-chlorobenzyl	67	206-8	ethanol	see Example 383
394	3-methoxybenzyl	72	163-5	NA	see Example 383
395	3,4-dimethoxybenzyl	69	193-5	NA	see Example 383

396	phenylethyl	72	204-7	NA	see Example
397	2-phenylpropyl	72	215	NA	see Example
398	3-phenylpropyl	76	200-1	ethanol	see Example
399	4-methoxyphenylethyl	85	230	ethanol	see Example 383
400	4-methylphenylethyl	90	251-2	NA	see Example 383
401	4-chlorophenylethyl	63	243	NA	see Example 383
402	4-nitrophenylethyl	69	247	DMF : water	see Example 383
403	4-aminophenylethyl	61	220-2	NA	see Example 383
404	4-methoxy- carbonylphenylethyl	77	259-60	ethanol	see Example 383
405	4-phenylphenyloxy- methyl	50	250	ethanol	see Example 383
406	4-methoxy- phenyloxymethyl	70	216-8	ethanol	see Example 383
407	4-chloro- phenyloxymethyl	38	224-6	ethanol	see Example 383
408	3-chloro- phenyloxymethyl	40	232-4	ethanol	see Example 383
409	4- methylphenyloxymethyl	77	207-10	methanol	see Example 383
410	cyclopentyloxy	75	180-1	toluene	see Example 383
411	4-hydroxybenzyl	75	233	methanol	see Example 411
412	4-hydroxyphenylethyl	70	205-6	water	see Example 411
413	4-carbamoylphenylethyl	90	>270	DMF : water	see Example 413
414	2-aminocarbonylethyl	66	193-6	NA	see Example 414
415	2-dimethylamino- carbonylethyl	38	203-9	NA	see Example 414
416	4-methoxyphenylamino	30	232-4	methanol	see Example 416

-150-

417	4-chlorophenylamino	28	262-4	ethanol	see Example 416
418	4-fluorophenylamino	35	259-60	NA	see Example 416
419	cyclopropylamino	82	155-158	NA	see Example 383
420	pyrazinyl	86	193(d)	ethanol	see Example 383
421	isopropylamino	20	123-25	ethanol	see Example 383
422	2-pyrimidinyl	55	278-80	ethanol	see Example 383
423	3-pyridazinyl	83	294-95	ethanol	see Example 383
424	4-pyrimidinyl	72	290-300	ethanol	see Example 383
425	4-pyrimidinyl	60	288-291	ethanol	see Example 383

# D. Synthesis of Aldehydes

5

10

Example 426: 1-(4-Acetoxybutyl)-azaindole-3-carboxaldehyde

A solution of 7-azaindole-3-carboxaldehyde (4.19 g, 28 mmol) in dry N,N dimehylformamide (50 ml) was added dropwise, keeping the temperature between 5-10°C, to a stirring suspension of 60% sodium hydride (oil dispersion) (1.2 g, 30 mmol) in dry DMF (65 ml) under nitrogen atmosphere. After addition was completed, stirring was continued at the same temperature for 30 min., then a solution of 4-bromobutylacetate (6.16 g, 31 mmol) in dry N,N-dimethylformamide (15 ml) was added dropwise, and the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 137 h, then water (100 ml) was added, and the mixture extracted with dichloromethane (2 x 100 ml). The organic phase was washed with water (3 x 100 ml), dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered and the solvent removed under reduce pressure to give an oil (6.8 g, 93%) which was used without further purification.

Example 427: 1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindole-3-carboxaldehyde

A solution of sodium hydroxide (0.2 g, 17.5 mmol) in water (35 ml) was added to a solution of 1-(4-acetoxybutyl)-7-azaindole-3-carboxaldehyde (2.3 g, 8.8 mmol) in methanol (40 ml). The mixture was heated at 60°C for 0.5 h, then the solvent was evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in a mixture of ethyl acetate and water (50 ml : 50 ml) and the water layer was separated out. The organic phase was washed with water, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and evaporated to dryness. The residue was used without further purification. Yield 78%. m.p. 90°C. Example 428: 1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde

The product was obtained following the procedure in Example 51 except that pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde was used instead of 7-azaindole-3-carboxaldehyde. The product was purified by silica gel chromatography using (5:5) ethyl acetate: hexane. Yield 67%.

Example 429: 3-Isopropyl-5-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde

10

15

20

To a solution of anhydrous DMF (2.1 ml, 27 mmol) in anhydrous dichloroethane (50 ml) at 0°C under nitrogen, POCl<sub>3</sub> (2.1 ml, 23 mmol) was added dropwise. The solution was allowed to warm at room temperature for 1h. Then, the suspension was cooled at 0°C and a solution of 3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrole (2g, 16 mmol) in dichloroethane (20 ml) was added dropwise over 20 min. After stirring at room temperature for 24 h, water followed by NaOH were added to pH:8. The organic layer was extracted, dried and the solvent removed to dryness. The residue was purified by flash chromatography. Yield 67%, m.p. 90-93°C.

Example 430: 3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde 3,5-Dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (0.5g, 4 mmole) was added to a solution of morpholine (0.35 g, 4 mmol), formaldehyde 37% (0.32 g, 4 mmol) and acetic acid (2ml). The mixture was stired overnight at room temperature under nitrogen, then the reaction was diluted with NaHCO<sub>3</sub> to pH 8. The aqueous solution was extracted with ethylacetate and the organic layer was dried over Mg SO<sub>4</sub>. The ethylacetate was evaporated in vacuo to give 0.4 g of pure solid.

-152-

The following compounds were synthesized by a method analogous to the method described in Example 430:

- 3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 3-(4-morpholino)methyl-indole-2-carboxaldehyde,
- 3,5-dimethyl-4-diethylaminomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 3,5-dimethyl-4-[(4-methyl-l-piperazinyl)methyl]pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 5-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
- 3,5-dimethyl-4-[N-methyl-N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aminomethyl]pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 3,5-dimethyl-4-diethanolaminomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 4-(4-benzylpiperidinomethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 4-dimethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde,
  - 3,5-dimethyl-4-(4-hydroxypiperidinomethyl) pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and 3-dimethylaminomethyl-4.5-tetramethylenepyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde.

Example 431: 3,5-Dimethyl-4-trifluoroacetamidomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde

A mixture of 3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (2.6g, 0.02 mol) and N-(hydroxymethyl)trifluoroacetamide (3g, 0.02 mol) was added in portionwise to sulfuric acid (15 ml) keeping the temperature below 10°C. The mixture of reaction was allowed to warm at room temperature for 4h. The reaction was poured into icewater (100 ml), the precipitated solid was filtered and washed with water. The white solid (yield, 78%) was used without further purification. M.p. 200°C.

Example 432: 4-Aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde

A mixture of 3,5-dimethyl-4-trifluoroacetamidomethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (3.9 g, 15.7 mmol), NaOH 10% (19 ml) and methanol (100 ml) was heated to reflux for 1h. The solution was concentrated to half volume under reduced pressure. Water was added and the precipitated solid was filtered. Yield 72%, m.p. 210-20°C (d).

20

-153-

## Example 433: 3-Acetyl-4-oxopentylacetate

10

20

25

30

A mechanically stirred mixture of pentane-2,4-dione (60 g, 0.6 mol), 2-bromoethylacetate (100 g, 0.6 mol), anhydrous potassium carbonate (83 g, 0.6 mol), IK (99.6 g, 0.6 mol) and dry acetone (500 ml) was heated under reflux for 24 h. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and poured into hydrochloric acid (1.7 M, 400 ml). The product was isolated by successive extractions with ether, ethyl acetate and dichloromethane. The combined organic extracts were washed with brine, the solvent removed to dryness and the residue distilled to give 38 g of the acetate b.p. 75-80°C (0.1 mm Hg).

4-Acetyl-5-oxohexyl acetate [yield 60%, b.p. 110°C (0.2 mm Hg)], and 5-Acetyl-6-oxoheptyl acetate [yield 77%, b.p. 102°C (0.2 mm Hg)] were prepared by the method described in Example 433.

Example 434: tert-Butyl 4-(2-acetoxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxylate

A stirred solution of tert-butylacetoacetate (26 g, 0.165 mol) in acetic acid (48 ml) was treated below 20°C by the dropwise addition of sodium nitrite (11.3 g, 0.165 mol) in water (17 ml) and left to stand overnight.

A solution of 3-acetyl-4-oxopentylacetate (30 g, 0.161 mol) in acetic acid (56 ml) was heated to 80°C when a mixture of zinc dust (26.2 g, 0.40 mol), and sodium acetate (26.3 g, 0.32 mol) was added portionwise while the above hydroximino derivative (97 ml, 0.165 mol) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred vigorously during the addition which was regulated so that zinc was always in excess and the temperature remained between 90-100°C. When the addition was complete the mixture was boiled gently for 15 min and stirred to room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was poured into ice-water and allowed to stand over 2 hr. The solid was filtered and washed with water and recrystallized from aqueous ethanol. Yield 78%, m.p. 92°C.

tert-Butyl 4-(3-acetoxypropyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxylate [yield 60%, m.p. 73°C (hexane)] and tert-Butyl 4-(4-acetoxybutyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxylate [yield 52%, m.p. 62°C (hexane)] were prepared by the method described in Example 434.

Example 435: 3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde.

tert-Butyl 4-(2-acetoxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxylate (15 g, 53 mmol) was dissolved in TFA (40 ml) and the solution was stirred at 40°C under nitrogen for 10 min. The reaction mixture was then cooled to 0°C and triethylorthoformate (9.6 ml, 58 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was allowed to warm up to 20°C and was stirred for 1hr before being poured into ice water. This was extracted with dichloromethane and the extracts were washed successively with 10% aqueous ammonia and water and dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>. 4-(2-acetoxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde was purified by silica gel chromatography using (7:3) ethyl acetate:hexane. Yield 45%, m.p. 125-27°C (water).

To a solution of the above compound (5g, 23 mmol) in ethanol (20 ml), NaOH 10% (10 ml) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min., and the final solution was concentrated, diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic extracts were dried and the solvent was removed to dryness. Yield 98%, m.p. 100°C (ethyl acetate).

10

15

25

3,5-Dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde [yield 60%, m.p. 85°C (ethyl acetate/hexane)] and 3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde [yield 38%, m.p. 99°C (hexane)] were prepared by the method described in Example 435.

20 Example 436: 4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-carboxaldehyde.

Methanesulfonyl chloride (4 ml, 51 mmol) in THF anhydrous (4 ml) was added to a stirred solution of 3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (4.3 g, 25.7 mmol) and triethylamine (5.2 g, 51 mmol) in THF anhydrous (60 ml) at 0-5°C and the mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature. Water was then added to the mixture and the precipitated solid was filtered. Yield 89%, m.p. 142-44°C.

A mixture of the above mesilate (23 mmol),  $K_2CO_3$  (23 mmol), diethylamine (90 mmol) and 2-propanol (70 ml) was heated to  $100^{\circ}$ C for 0.5 h. The solvent was removed to dryness and the residue treated with water and extracted with methylenchloride. The organic extracts were dried and the solvent evaporated to dryness. Yield 70%, m.p.70°C (n-heptane).

-155-

3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 4-(3-Diethylaminopropyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 4-(4-Diethylaminobutyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 3,5-Dimethyl-4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinylpropyl)]pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde were isolated as oils and were prepared by a method analogous to the method described in Example 436.

Example 437: 4-(2-Chloroacetyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde

Anhydrous aluminum chloride (42 g, 315 mmol) was added portionwise over 30 min to a room temperature solution of 3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-carboxaldehyde (5 g, 40 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (50 ml) under nitrogen. After stirring for 15 min, chloroacetyl chloride (17 g, 150 mmol) was added dropwise over 1h. After addition was complete, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The mixture was poured onto crushed ice and the organic layer separated, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and the solvent removed under reduced pressure. Yield 57%, m.p. 205-09°C (toluene).

15

25

Example 438: 3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-diethylaminoacetyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde Diethylamine (5 ml) was added to a solution of 4-(2-Chloroacetyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (1 g, 5 mmol) in THF (20 ml). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was treated with water, NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (5%) and extracted with dichloromethane. After drying and filtering, the solvent was removed and the residue was used without further purification.

3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoacetyl)pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)acetyl]pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde were synthesized by a method analogous to the method described in Example 438.

Example 439: 3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxyoxalylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde

Anhydrous aluminum chloride (37 g, 277 mmol) was added portionwise over 30 min to a room temperature solution of 3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-carboxaldehyde (7.6 g, 62 mmol) in 1,2-dichloroethane (140 ml) under nitrogen. After stirring for 30 min, nitromethane (11.2 ml, 179 mmol) was added. The mixture was cooled at 0°C and ethyl chlorooxoacetate (12.8 g, 94 mmol) was added dropwise over 1h. After

-156-

addition was complete, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 h. The mixture was poured onto crushed ice and the organic layer separated, dried, and the evaporation afforded a white solid. Yield 45%, m.p. 125-127°C (toluene).

All compounds of the foregoing Examples had NMR spectral data that were consistent with the respective chemical structures.

While this invention has been particularly shown and described with references to preferred embodiments thereof, it will be understood by those skilled in the art that various changes in form and details may be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims.

-157-

#### **CLAIMS**

What is claimed is:

A method of inhibiting one or more protein kinase activity comprising the administration of a compound represented by the formula:

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

10

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

15

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

20

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

 $A \ is \ -(CH_2)_n\text{--}, \ --(CH_2)_nNH\text{--}, \ --(CH_2)_nO\text{--}, \ --(CH_2)_nS\text{--}, \ --(CH_2)_nS(O)\text{--} \\ or \ --(CH_2)_nS(O)_2\text{--};$ 

25

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³CO-, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof

wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R<sup>3</sup>O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup> and -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>;

5

R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

10

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

20

15

n is an integer from 0 to 3.

- 2. The method of claim 1 wherein the inhibition of said protein kinase is in a recipient in need thereof.
  - 3. The method of Claim 2 wherein the compound is a mixture of stereoisomers.
  - 4. The method of Claim 3 wherein the stereoisomers are enantiomers.

30

5. The method of Claim 3 wherein the stereoisomers are E and Z isomers.

- 6. The method of Claim 2 wherein the compound is a mixture of structural isomers.
- 5 7. The method of Claim 6 wherein the structural isomers are tautomers.
  - 8. The method of Claim 2 wherein said protein kinase is either a receptor tyrosine kinase or a non-receptor tyrosine kinase.
- 10 9. The method of Claim 8 wherein said tyrosine kinase is selected from the group consisting of KDR, Flt-1, TIE-2, FGFR, PDGFR, IGF-1-R, c-Met, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, and yes.
- 10. A method of treating or essentially inhibiting hyperproliferative disorders or inflammatory diseases in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of a compound represented by the formula:

$$\mathbb{R}^{2}$$

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

-160-

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $--(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $--(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $--(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $--(CH_2)_nS(O)$ or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³CO-, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ and -NR⁴R⁵;

 $R^3$  is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an

20

5

10

15

-161-

aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3.

5 11. A method of treating or inhibiting angiogenesis in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of a compound represented by the formula:

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

10

15

20

25

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a ( $C_3$ - $C_6$ )cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a ( $C_3$ - $C_6$ )cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl,  $R^3CO$ -,  $R^3OC(O)$ -,  $-NR^4R^5$ ,  $-C(O)NR^4R^5$ ,  $R^3O$ -, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole,

tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R<sup>3</sup>O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R<sup>3</sup>OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup> and -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>;

 $R^3$  for each occurrence is each, independently is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3.

25

5

10

15

20

12. A method of inducing an anti-angiogenic effect in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of a compound represented by the formula:

-163-

$$\mathbb{R}^{N}$$

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

5

10

15

20

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³CO-, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ and -NR⁴R⁵;

R<sup>3</sup> for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3.

5

10

15

25

20 13. A method of treating or inhibiting the progression of a disease or condition in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of a compound represented by the formula:

$$\mathbb{R}^{N}$$

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

-165-

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³CO-, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ and -NR⁴R⁵;

 $R^3$  for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to

10

5

15

20

25

-166-

which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3 re said disease or condition is

5

10

15

20

25

where said disease or condition is selected from the group consisting of cancer, arthritis, atherosclerosis, restenosis, psoriasis, hemangioma, myocardial angiogenesis, coronary and cerebral collaterals, ischemic limb angiogenesis, corneal disease, rubeosis, neovascular glaucoma, macular degeneration, wound healing, peptic ulcer, *Helicobacter* related diseases, virally induced angiogenic disorders, fractures, diabetic retinopathy, Crohn's disease, inflammatory bowel disorder, cat scratch fever, retinopathy or prematurity, ulcers, thyroid hyperplasia, burns, trauma, acute lung injury, chronic lung disease, stroke, polyps, cysts, synovitis, chronic and allergic inflammation, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, pulmonary and cerebral edema, keloid, fibrosis, cirrhosis, carpal tunnel syndrome, sepsis, adult respiratory distress syndrome, multiple-organ dysfunction syndrome, ascites and tumor-associated effusions and edema.

14. A method of affecting vascular hyperpermeability or the production of edema in a recipient in need thereof comprising the administration to said recipient of a compound represented by the formula:

-167-

$$\mathbb{R}^{1}$$

and physiologically acceptable salts and biologically active metabolites thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: aliphatic group, aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

5

10

15

20

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or is selected from the group consisting of a substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nNH$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nO$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS$ -,  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)$ - or  $-(CH_2)_nS(O)_2$ -;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³CO-, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl, benzene, pyrrole, isoxazole, isothiazole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, triazine, imidazole, furan, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, aryl, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ and -NR⁴R⁵;

WO 01/09121

antiedematous.

 $R^3$  for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

5

 $R^4$  and  $R^5$  for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: a lower alkyl group, an aromatic group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

10

optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and n is an integer from 0 to 3.

15

20 15. The method of Claim 14, where the affect on the production of edema is

- 16. The method of Claim 2, wherein said protein kinase is a serine kinase.
- 25 17. The method of Claim 2, wherein said protein kinase is a threonine kinase.
  - 18. A compound represented by the following structural formula:

-169-

and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, wherein:

R is selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: indole, imidazole, 1,2,3-triazole, 1,2,4-triazole, benzimidazole, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, benzoindole, azaindole, indazole, pyridine, quinoline, pyrimidine, benzene, pyrazine, pyrrole, pyrazole, oxazole and thiazole;

R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen or -A-Z;

5

10

15

20

25

A is  $-(CH_2)_n$ -,  $-(CH_2)_n$ NH-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ O-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ S-,  $-(CH_2)_n$ S(O)- or  $-(CH_2)_n$ S(O)<sub>2</sub>-;

Z is -H, a lower alkyl, aralkyl, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, R³OC(O)-, -NR⁴R⁵, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵, R³CO-, R³O-, or a ring system selected from the group consisting of a C₃-C₆ cycloalkane, isoxazole, isothiazole, imidazole, benzene, pyrrole, indole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, benzothiazole, tetrahydrofuran, thiophene, imidazole, furan, triazine, benzimidazole, pyridazine, quinoxaline, pyrazole, oxazole, thiazole and the N-oxides thereof wherein said ring system can be optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl, R³O-, HO-, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, trihalomethyl, nitro, an aromatic group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C₃-C₆)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, a heterocyclyl-alkyl group, -CN, -C(O)NR⁴R⁵ or -NR⁴R⁵;

 $R^3$  for each occurrence is, independently, selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, lower alkoxy lower alkyl group, aromatic group,  $(C_3-C_6)$ cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic

-170-

group, aralkyl group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> for each occurrence are each, independently, hydrogen, or are selected from the group consisting of substituted or unsubstituted: lower alkyl group, aromatic group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, heterocyclic group, aralkyl group, (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group, and heterocyclyl-alkyl group;

optionally, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached represent morpholino, pyrrolidino, piperidino, imidazol-1-yl, piperazino, thiamorpholino, azepino or perhydro-1,4-diazepin-1-yl groups each optionally substituted by one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of lower alkyl, hydroxy, lower alkoxy lower alkyl, an aromatic group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an aralkyl group, a (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)cycloalkyl-alkyl group and a heterocyclyl-alkyl group; and

n is an integer from 0 to 3; provided that when R is an unsubstituted indol-3-yl then  $R^1$  is not -NH<sub>2</sub>.

19. The compound of Claim 18 wherein:

A is -NH-, -O-, -S-, -S(O)- or 
$$-S(O)_2$$
-; and Z is cyclopropyl, 3-pyridyl or pyrazinyl.

20

30

5

10

15

20. The compound of Claim 18 wherein:

A is -O-; and

Z is ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl.

25 21. The compound of Claim 18 wherein:

A is  $-CH_2$ ; and

Z is phenyl, wherein said phenyl is optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of halogens, trihalomethyl, hydroxy, -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, nitro, -CONR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, lower alkyl group, R<sup>3</sup>O-, -C(O)OR<sup>4</sup> and -OC(O)R<sup>4</sup>.

22. The compound selected from the group consisting of:

20

35

40

PCT/US00/20628

-171-

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[(3,5-dimethyl-4-(4-methy-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-5 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3- Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-15 yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3- Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-25 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl-4-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3- Cyclopropyl -4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5one.
- 3- Cyclopropyl -4-[(4-dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-30 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-45 pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

5

10

30

- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(3-pyridyl)- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 3-Isopropoxy-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Isopropoxy-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy 4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-isopropoxy-2-, pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 35 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-(3.5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-Ethoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3.5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 25 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

15

- 3-Pyrazinyl-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Pyrazinyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene] -3-pyrazinyl -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl) -4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Imidazol-2-yl) -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(Imidazol-2-vl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-vl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(Imidazol-2-yl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl))- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- (imidazol-2-yl) 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(imidazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(1-Methylcyclopropyl) -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5one,

25

- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl))- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminoethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 25 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-(2-furyl))-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3- (2-furyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(1-Pyrrolidinylmethyl)-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2- thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Thienyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3.5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-Tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-vl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(3-ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 15 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(3,4-diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropoxy -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Cyclopropoxy-4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 40 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-184-

- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene] 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(5-pyrimidinylethyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-(2-phenylethyl)-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-vl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[4-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(4-Morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl) -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-phenylethyl) -4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-(2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 0 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[4-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3-(2-Dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

30

- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4- {[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene} -3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene] -3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 3-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4-bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene] -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4-chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(3-ethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methyl ene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]- 4-[4-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[4-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethoxycarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinoethylaminocarbonylindol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxycarbonyl) pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylamino carbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(3,4-diethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Acetamido-2-methoxycarbonylethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-ethoxy-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]-4-[(5-chloro-4-methoxycarbonylmethyl-3-methoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

30

- 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(4-pyrimidinyl)pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-diethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridazinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(3-Morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-(4-Methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-45 (4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

25

- 3-(4-Pyridazinyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Isoxazolyl)-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Isoxazolyl)4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}--2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-isoxazolyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Isoxazolyl)-4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

20

30

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-{[(4-methyl-1-piperazinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-[(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethanolaminomethyl-3,5-dimethyl-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 15 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4-[(3-morpholinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]- 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Diethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)4-{[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}--2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4-{[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)methyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)4-[(3-piperidinomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylamino-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene] -3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4-[(4-oxo-1,5,6,7-tetrahydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Dimethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-cyclopropyl-4-(1-3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-2-indolylmethylidene)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
  - 3-cyclopropyl-4-(1-4-[(1,1-dimethylammonio)methyl]-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolylmethylidene)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone maleate,
  - 4-[1-(4-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]methyl-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolyl)methylidene]-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone
  - 4-(1-4-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolylmethylidene)-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
- 45 4-1-[4-(3-chloropropanoyl)-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolyl]methylidene-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,

- 4-(1-3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-2-indolylmethylidene)-3-(2-pyrazinyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
- 4-(1-4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-3,5-dimethyl-1*H*-2-pyrrolylmethylidene)-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-5-pyrazolone,
- 5 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methoxyphenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Phenyloxymethyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 0 3-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-{[4-(2-carboxyethyl)-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one
    - 3-Benzyl-4-{[3-(2-carboxyethyl)-4-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 15 3-(4-Methylphenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 2-Amino-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Phenylethyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Phenylamino-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Methylbenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methylphenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methoxyphenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 25 3-(3-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Indol-3-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Methoxybenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Methoxyphenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-(4-Phenylphenyloxymethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Phenylpropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 3-(3-Phenylpropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-(4-Methylphenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Nitrophenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Fluorophenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 0 3-(4-Chlorophenylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 3-Cyclopentyloxy-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Tert-butylureido-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-194-

- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Carbamoylphenylethyl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxycarbonylphenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-
- 15 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Methoxyphenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{(3-(2-Carboxyethyl)-4-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-ppyrazolin-5-one,
- 25 3-Cyclobutyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridil)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[[1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 30 3-Cyclopentyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Methylcyclopropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-4-(3-pyridyl)]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 3-(Pyrrol-2-yl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[3,5-Dimetyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(-3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Propyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 3-Methyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Isopropylphenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(3-Phenylamino)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Isopropoxy-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-
- 10 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Acetyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimetylaminoethyloxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimetylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(5-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-(4-Chlorophenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-
- 30 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3.4-dimethylpyrrol-2-vl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylaminomethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylaminomet
- 35 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Methoxycarbonylethyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 3-Isopropyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(trans-2-phenylcyclopropyl)-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclohexyl-4-[(pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropylamino-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(5-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4[(4-Chloropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Bromopyrrol-2-vl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridyl)-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyloxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-
- yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 10
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4(2-dimethylaminoethyloxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-15 pyrazolin-5-one maleate,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-morpholinoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-trifluoroacetamidomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-
- 30
  - 3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-morpholinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-diethanolaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-
  - pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-trifluoroacetamidomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,4-Di(ethoxycarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxy-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Ethoxy-4-[(5-nitropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4-nitropyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Carboxypyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethylaminocarbonyl)pyrrol-2-yl)methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(5-Chloro-3-methoxycarbonyl-4-methoxycarbonylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-(2-Carboxyethyl)-4-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-
- 25 one
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-[(4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-
- 30 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Aminophenyl)-4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-ethoxycarbonylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Ethoxy-4-{[2-(4-morpholinoethyl)aminocarbonylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(4-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Methyl-1-pyperazinylmethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-
- 40 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-piperidinomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-[(5-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-N-methylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethyl-4,5-tetramethylenepyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one maleate,
  - 4-{[4-(3-Chloropropionyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminomethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-hydroxypiperidinomethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one maleate,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Benzylpiperidino)methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(3-Diethylaminopropyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoacetylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one hydrochloride,
  - 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoacetylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-
- 40 pyrazolin-5-one,
   3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[(2-diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-hydroxybutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

WO 01/09121

- 4-{[4-(4-Diethylaminobutyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl-N-oxide)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylacetyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminoacetyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(3-Isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinylpropyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Dimethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(dimethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
- 15 yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethoxyoxalyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Benzyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenyloxymethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylamino-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Chlorophenylamino)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 3-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Chlorophenyloxymethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(Indol-3-yl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 40 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-phenylphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-phenylpropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-phenylpropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 3-Ethoxy-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-200-

```
4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-nitrophenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-propoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Fluorophenylamino)4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]- -2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(2-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(7-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
     4-[(7-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
10
     3-Cyclopentyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxycarbonylphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-isopropylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Isopropyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(4-Chlorophenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-
     3-Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenylaminocarbonylmethyl)-2-pyrazolin-
20
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(2-Aminocarbonylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclobutyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-(2-Dimethylaminocarbonylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
25
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopentyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-methylcyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclohexyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(Benzothiazol-2-yl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Dimethylamino-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(pyrrol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(6-methoxybenzothiazol-2-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(7-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
40
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-propyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
45
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
```

```
4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(tert-butyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Ethoxycarbonyl-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(trans-2-phenyl-1-cyclopropyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclobutyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)indol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(6-Carboxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-methoxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(1,7-dimethylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
10
    3-Cyclopropylamino-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(6-Carboxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1,7-Dimethylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-methoxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Fluorophenylamino)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoroacetamido-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Amino-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Chlorophenylethyl)-4-[(indol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Ethoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(5-Isoxazolyl)-4-[(1-methylindol-3-yl)methylenel-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
    4-[(1-Methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-tert-butyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(6-Carboxy-1-methylindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{{1-Methyl-6-[2-(4-morpholino)ethyl]aminocarbonylindol-3-yl}methylene}-3-
    pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Hydroxyphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Aminophenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Methoxycarbonylphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Carbamoylphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-dimethylaminomethylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(1-methylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(5-nitroindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropylamino-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-(4-Carboxyphenylethyl)-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Indol-2-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(3-methylindol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-{[3-(2-methoxycarbonyl-2-acetamidoethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
```

3-Ethoxy-4-{[3-(4-morpholinomethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

3-Ethoxy-4-[(indol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

WO 01/09121

```
3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-(4-morpholinomethyl)indol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-
     4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(5-Methoxyindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(4-Chloro-6,7-dihydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(4-Chloro-6,7-dihydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(4-Oxo-1,5,6,7-dihydroindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(3-Dimethylaminomethylindol-2-yl)methylene]-3-ethoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-benzyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Benzyl-4-{[1-(4-hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
10
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxyphenyloxymethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Amino-4-[(7-azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methoxybenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylamino-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
15
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-methylbenzyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-cyclopropyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-cyclobutyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
25
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(4-fluorophenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-propyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(tert-butyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-3-trifluoromethyl-2-pyrazolin-
30
    5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-vl)methylene]-3-(4-isopropylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-(3-methylphenylamino)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[1-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-7-azaindol-3-yl]methylene}-3-(3-methylphenylamino)-2-
35
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(7-Azaindol-3-yl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Benzyl-4-[(4-dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(4-Dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(4-Dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-3-phenylethyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-dimethylaminophenyl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(3-methylpyrazol-4-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-methylpyrazol-4-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(Imidazol-2-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(imidazol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
45
    4-[(Imidazol-4-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
```

3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(thien-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-203-

```
4[(Indol-3-yl)methylene]-3-isopropyl-1-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Isopropoxy-4-[(pyrrol-3-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-[(8-Hydroxyquinolin-5-yl)methylene]-3-isopropoxy-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-
    2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-
    yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3,5-dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
25
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-
    yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-cyclopropyl-2-
    pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(4-diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
    vl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(1-pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
    yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-
    yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
35
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
     yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
     yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-
     yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
     3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{4-[3-(4-pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-
```

3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[4-(4-dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-

methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-204-

- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-[(3-cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-4-(1-pirrolidinylmethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-
- 15 2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{{3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Cyclopropyl-4-{[3-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{\{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl\} methylene\}-3-independent of the property of$
- 25 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 35 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-Pyrazinyl-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 3-Pyrazinyl-4-{{4-[3-(4-pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-
- 45 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-
- 20 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrollidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 30 furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{[3-isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-
- 40 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Furyl)-4-{{4-[3-(4-pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-furyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 20 thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-Dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-
- 30 thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(1-Pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 40 thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
  - vl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

WO 01/09121

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(2- thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-thienyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 20 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-
- pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-
- 40 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-
- 20 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4$-[(4$-Diethylaminomethyl-3$-isopropyl-5$-methylpyrrol-2$-yl)} methylene]-3-(5-methylpyrrol-2$-yl)$
- 30 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(5-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{\it 4-\{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]} methylene\}-3-(5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]$
- 40 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 20 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-
- 30 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(2-Pyrimidinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-
- 40 pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- $\hbox{$4-\{\{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]$-5-methylpyrrol-2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]$-5-methylpyrrol-2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyll}$-5-methylpyrrol-2-di(methoxyethyll)aminoethyll}$-5-methylpyrrol-2-di(methoxyethyll)aminoethyll}$-5-methyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethylly aminoethyll}$-5-methylly aminoethylly a$
- yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylene)+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene]+3-(3-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]+3-(3-dimethylp$
- 20 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-
- 30 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(3-Pyridazinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-
- 40 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-
  - yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(3-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-
- 20 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-
- 30 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 3-(4-Pyridazinyl)-4-{{4-[3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-
- 40 pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

WO 01/09121

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-
- yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(4-pyridazinyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3,5-Dimethyl-4-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-
- triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(2-phenylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3,5-dimethyl-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylamino)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Carboxyethyl)-3,5-dimethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-[(4-Diethylaminomethyl-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-
- 30 triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(1-Pirrolidinylmethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[3-(1-Pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Isopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-piperidinobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-
- 40 triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4-\{\{4-[3-(4-Pyridylmethylamino)propyl]-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-nethylpy$
  - yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(4-Dimethylaminobutyl)-3-isopropyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-[(3-Cyclopropyl-4-diethylaminomethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[2-di(methoxyethyl)aminoethyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-4-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-4-[3-(2,5-dimethyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4-\{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(3-phenylmethylaminopropyl)pyrrol-2-$}$
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-[4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)butyl]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopropyl-5-methyl-4-(4-cyclobutylaminobutyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-(1,2,4-triazin-3-yl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4-\{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]$methylene}-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]$methylen$
- 20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 30 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, \\$
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Ethyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $\hbox{$4-\{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-methylpyrrol-2-yl]} \\$
- 10 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 30 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-ethylaminoethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene\}-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene$
- 20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-
- 30 pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{\{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-3-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-3-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-3-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-3-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-3-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-3-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene$
- 40 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-
- 20 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 30 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 5 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-
- 10 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Ethylaminoethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminoethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)ethyl]-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminoethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-
  - yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 30 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 40 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{{5-Methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-tert-butylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-tert-butylylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-3-ethyl-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[3-Ethyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Ethyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-ethylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-diethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
- 4-{[3-Cyclobutyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclobutyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 30 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclobutylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-diethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclopentyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
- 40 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclopentyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclopentylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one

- 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-diethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[3-Cyclohexyl-4-(2-ethylaminomethyl)-5-methylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{3-Cyclohexyl-5-methyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 10 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-cyclohexylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-
- 20 pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 45 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Aminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyridyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-
- 10 2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-pyrazinyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 20 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-pyrazinylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - $4-\{\{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl\}methylene\}-1-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl) \\ 2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl) \\ 3-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl) \\ 3-(1-pyrrolidinylmethylmethyl) \\ 3-(1-pyrrolidinylmethy$
- 30 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-imidazoyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-
- 40 3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-
  - yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 5 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-pyrimidinyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
    - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(3-isoxazolyl)pyrrol-2-
- 20 yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Methyl-3-(2-furyl)-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 30 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-methyl-3-(2-furyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 35 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2
  - yllmethylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-
- 40 yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
  - 4-{{5-Hydroxymethyl-3-isopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,
- 4- {{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one,

-222-

- 4-{[4-(2-Cyclopropylaminomethyl)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-isopropylpyrrol-2yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[4-(2-Diethylaminomethyl)-3.5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-vl]methylene}-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[4-(2-Dimethylaminomethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one. 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)]pyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[4-(2-Ethylaminomethyl)-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{{3,5-Dicyclopropyl-4-[2-(4-pyridiylmethylaminomethyl)]pyrrol-2yl}methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{{4-[2-(1-Imidazoyl)methyl]-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl}methylene}-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-[(4-Cyclopropylaminomethyl-3,5-dicyclopropylpyrrol-2-yl)methylene]-3pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[3-Cyclopropylaminomethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2yllmethylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[3-Cyclopropylaminomethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyrrol-2yl]methylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, 4-{[3-dimethylaminomethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2yllmethylene}-3-pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one, and 4-{[3-hydroxymethyl-5-methyl-4-(2-diethylaminoethyl)pyrrol-2-yl]methylene}-3-
  - 23. The compound of Claim 18 wherein the compound is a mixture of stereoisomers.

pyrazinyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one.

25

30

35

- 24. The compound of Claim 23 wherein the stereoisomers are enantiomers.
- 25. The compound of Claim 24 wherein the stereoisomers are E and Z isomers.
- 26. The compound of Claim 18 wherein the compound is a mixture of structural isomers.
- 27. The compound of Claim 26 wherein the structural isomers are tautomers.
- 28. A method of inhibiting one or more protein kinase activities comprising the administration of a compound of Claim 18.

-223-

29. The method according to Claim 28 wherein said compound is administered to a recipient in need of having one or more protein kinase inhibited.

- 5 30. The method of Claim 29 wherein the compound is a mixture of stereoisomers.
  - 31. The method of Claim 30 wherein the stereoisomers are enantiomers.
- 10 32. The method of Claim 30 wherein the stereoisomers are E and Z isomers.
  - 33. The method of Claim 29 wherein the compound is a mixture of structural isomers.
- 15 34. The method of Claim 29 wherein the structural isomers are tautomers.
  - 35. The method of Claim 29 wherein said protein kinase is a tyrosine kinase.
- The method according to Claim 35 wherein said tyrosine kinase is selected from the group consisting of KDR, Flt-1, TIE-2, Lck, Src, fyn, Lyn, Blk, and yes.
  - 37. A method of affecting hyperproliferative disorders in a recipient comprising the administration of a compound of Claim 18 to said recipient.
  - 38. A method of affecting angiogenesis in a recipient comprising the administration of a compound of Claim 18 to said recipient.

25

39. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of Claim 18 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

- 40. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound of Claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.
- 41. A compound according to Claim 18 wherein R is substituted with one or more substituents, each independently selected from the group consisting of halogens, lower alkyl groups, R³O-, hydroxy, HOC(O)-, R³OC(O)-, R³OC(O)R6-, R³OR6-, trihalomethyl, trihalomethylcarbonyl, nitro, C(O)NR⁴R5, -NR⁴R5, R³CO-, -(CH2)n-R7, -C(O)(CH2)n-R7, -C(O)-(CH2)n-C(O)-R7, -O(CH2)nR7, -C(O)NR⁴(CH2)nR7, -C(O)O(CH2)nR7, 
  10 OC(O)(CH2)nR7, -NR⁴C(O)(CH2)nR7, -R6NR⁴R5, -R6N(R⁴)-R6-R7, -R6N(R6-R7)2, -R6C(O)NR⁴(CH2)nR7, -R6C(O)O(CH2)nR7, -R6OC(O)(CH2)nR7, -R6NR⁴C(O)(CH2)nR7, -R6CH(C(O)OR⁴)(NR5C(O)R⁴), an optionally substituted aryl and an optionally substituted aralkyl group;

15

20

wherein the optionally substituted aryl and optionally substituted aralkyl groups are optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, trihalomethyl, hydroxy, - NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, nitro, -CONR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>, lower alkyl group, R<sup>3</sup>O-, -C(O)OR<sup>4</sup> and -OC(O)R<sup>3</sup>; R<sup>6</sup> is a lower alkyl group or an aryl group; and

 $R^7$  is alkoxy, haloalkyl, lower alkyl piperazine, hydroxy,  $R^3O$ -,  $R^3C(O)$ - or -NR<sup>4</sup>R<sup>5</sup>.

- 42. A compound of Claim 41, wherein R is pyrrolyl, indolyl, azaindolyl, phenyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, thienyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindolyl, or quinolinyl.
- A compound of Claim 42, wherein R is pyrrol-2-yl, pyrrol-3-yl, indol-2-yl, indol-3-yl, azaindol-3-yl, pyrazol-4-yl, imidazol-2-yl, imidazol-4-yl, thien-2-yl or quinolin-5-yl.
- 44. A compound of Claim 18 or 43, wherein R<sup>1</sup> is trifluoromethyl, amino, cyclopropylamino, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, 2-methylcyclopropyl, 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl, 2-phenylcyclopropyl,

-225-

cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-O-phenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-O-(4methoxyphenyl),  $-(CH_2)_n$ -O-(4-chlorophenyl),  $-(CH_2)_n$ -O-(4-methylphenyl), - $(CH_2)_n$ -O-(3-methylphenyl), - $(CH_2)_n$ -O-(4-phenylphenyl), - $(CH_2)_n$ -O-(4hydroxyphenyl),  $-(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-nitrophenyl),  $-(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-aminophenyl), - $(CH_2)_p$ -O-(4-carbamoylphenyl), -( $CH_2$ )<sub>p</sub>-O-(4-methoxycarbonylphenyl), -5 NH-phenyl, -NH-(4-methoxyphenyl), -NH-(4-chlorophenyl), -NH-(4fluorophenyl), -NH-(4-isopropylphenyl), isopropoxy, ethoxy, cyclopentyloxy, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-indolyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-pyridyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-benzothiazolyl, - $(CH_2)_p$ -pyrrolyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -tetrahydrofuryl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -pyrazinyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -furyl, - $(CH_2)_p$ -thienyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -phenyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -isoxazolyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -(5-10 methylisoxazolyl),  $-(CH_2)_p$ -pyrimidinyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -pyridazinyl,  $-(CH_2)_p$ -C(O)-OMe,  $-(CH_2)_n$ -C(O)-OEt and benzyl optionally substituted with one or more of Cl, F, OMe, methyl or amino where p is an integer from 1 to 3. 15

A compound of Claim 44, wherein R is optionally substituted with one or more moieties selected from the group consisting of Br, Cl, F, aminomethyl, N,N-dimethylaminomethyl, carboxy, carboxymethyl, carboxyethyl,
carbonylmethyl, carbonylethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, phenyl, 4-morpholinomethyl, -C(O)-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(Et)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(Me)<sub>2</sub>, -CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-C(O)-CF<sub>3</sub> and an optionally substituted moiety selected from the group consisting of methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl and phenyl, where said optionally substituted moiety is optionally substituted with one or more of Br, Cl, F, hydroxy, nitro, amino or lower alkyl.

# (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



# 

### (43) International Publication Date 8 February 2001 (08.02.2001)

**PCT** 

# (10) International Publication Number WO 01/09121 A3

- (51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C07D 403/06, 401/14, 403/14, 417/14, 405/14, 409/14, 413/14, A61K 31/4152, A61P 35/00, C07D 231/20, 401/06
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/20628
- (22) International Filing Date: 28 July 2000 (28.07.2000)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/146,563

30 July 1999 (30.07.1999) US

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT [DE/DE]; D-67056 Ludwigshafen (DE).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): MOSET, Marina, M. [ES/ES]; Profesor Waksman, No 8, 8D, E-28036 Madrid (ES). BERLANGA, Jose, Maria, Castellano [ES/ES]; Avda. de Burgos, 20-22, 8°B, E-28036 Madrid (ES). FERNANDEZ, Isabel, F. [ES/ES]; c/Arte, 24, 4°A, E-28030 Madrid (ES). CALDERWOOD, David, J. [GB/US]; 4 McCarthy Circle, Framingham, MA 01702 (US). RAFFERTY, Paul [GB/US]; 722 Charlestown Drive, Westborough, Massachusetts 01581

(US). **ARNOLD, Lee** [CA/US]; 216 Ruggles Street, Westborough, MA 01581 (US).

- (74) Agents: DECONTI, Giulio, A. et al.: Lahive & Cockfield, LLP, 28 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

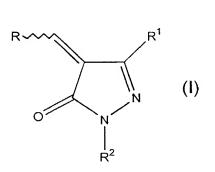
with international search report

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: 2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONES\_AS TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITORS





(57) Abstract: Chemical compounds having structural formula (1) and physiologically acceptable salts thereof, are inhibitors of serine/threonine and tyrosine kinase activity. Several of the tyrosine kinases, whose activity is inhibited by these chemical compounds, are involved in angiogenic processes. Thus, these chemical compounds can ameliorate disease states where angiogenesis or endothelial cell hyperproliferation is a factor. These compounds can be used to treat cancer and hyperproliferative disorders.

#### INTEP"ATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Internatic Application No PCT/US 00/20628

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 7 C07D403/06 C07D401/14

CO7D403/06 CO7D401/14 CO7D409/14 CO7D413/14 CO7D403/14 CO7D417/14 A61K31/4152 A61P35/00 C07D405/14 C07D231/20

C07D401/06

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

#### **B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 CO7D A61K A61P

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

CHEM ABS Data, EPO-Internal, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; IMAI, NAOHIRO ET AL: "Diisopropylbenzylidene-substituted heterocycles" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 106:213918 XP002158250 compound with RN=108402-26-2 abstract & JP 62 029570 A (KANEGAFUCHI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., JAPAN) 7 February 1987 (1987-02-07)	1-3,13, 18,44

<ul> <li>*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention</li> <li>*X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to inventive an inventive step when the document is taken alone.</li> </ul>	
or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention  "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention	
Date of mailing of the international search report	
05/02/2001	
Authorized officer  De Jong, B	

2

## INTEF" ATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Internatio Application No
PCT/US 00/20628

A COMMENTO CONCIDENTO TO DE DEL EVANT		101/03/00/20020
<u> </u>	ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Tickyan to claim vo.
X	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; JAIN, S. M. ET AL: "Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some glycosidated 4-benzylidene-3-methylpyrazolin-5-(4H)-one s" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 111:39711 XP002158249 compounds with RN=121358-49-4; 121358-50-7; 121358-51-8; 121358-52-9; 121358-53-0; 121358-54-1; 121358-55-2 abstract & INDIAN J. CHEM., SECT. B (1988), 27B(11), 1019-23,	10,13, 18,44
X	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; MACH-PHUOC-SINH ET AL: "Analgesic and antiinflammatory compounds in the 1-phenyl-5- pyrazolone series" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 69:25832 XP002158251 compounds with RN=5272-54-8; 5496-04-8; 15900-22-8; 15900-24-0 abstract & CHIM. THER. (1968), 3(1), 17-33,	10,13
X	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; BARNIKOW, GUENTER ET AL: "Thionocarboxylic acid esters. II. Reactions of monothionomalonic acid esters with amino compounds" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 67:21866 XP002158252 compound with RN=16105-53-6 abstract & CHEM. BER. (1967), 100(5), 1661-6,	18,20,41,44

2

## INTEF"ATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Internatic Application No
PCT/US 00/20628

PC1/US 00/20028				
C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Citation of degree with indication where appropriate of the relevant passages  Relevant to claim No.				
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	nçievant to ciaini No.		
Х	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; SELIM, MAGHRABY ALI ET AL: "Activated nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis: synthesis of pyrano'2,3-c!pyrazole derivatives" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 123:228052 XP002158253 compound with RN=168429-64-9 & ORIENT. J. CHEM. (1994), 10(3), 199-204	18,42,43		
X	US 4 369 310 A (POSTLE STEPHEN R) 18 January 1983 (1983-01-18) claim 1; example 1	18,44		
X	EP 0 460 616 A (FUJI PHOTO FILM CO LTD) 11 December 1991 (1991-12-11) page 6 -page 7; claim 1	18,44		
X	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; ABDELRAZEK, FATHY MOHAMED ET AL: "Substituted acrylonitriles in heterocyclic synthesis. The reaction of.alphasubstituted.beta(2-furyl)acryl onitriles with some active methylene heterocycles" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 104:68786 XP002158262 compound with RN=99941-44-3 & SYNTHESIS (1985), (4), 432-4,	18,44		
X	DATABASE CHEMABS 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; SCHMIDT, DIANE GROB ET AL: "Substituted.gammabutyrolactones. Part 32. Ring construction using 3-(arylmethylene)-2,4(3H,5H)-furandione: synthesis of pyrazolones and furo'3,4-c!'1,5!benzothiazepinones" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 99:194936 XP002158263 compound with RN=87191-99-9 & J. ORG. CHEM. (1983), 48(23), 4367-70,	18,44		

## INTEF"ATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Internatic Application No
PCT/US 00/20628

	tion) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT	
Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
4	EP 0 211 363 A (KANEGAFUCHI CHEMICAL IND) 25 February 1987 (1987-02-25) page 16; claim 1	1,18,28

## **INTEF" ATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

Information on patent family members

Internatio Application No PCT/US 00/20628

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
JP 62029570 A	07-02-1987	JP 1865305 C JP 5074587 B	26-08-1994 18-10-1993
US 4369310 A	18-01-1983	EP 0029412 A JP 56084752 A	27-05-1981 10-07-1981
EP 0460616 A	11-12-1991	JP 2678822 B JP 4127143 A DE 69122663 D DE 69122663 T US 5238799 A	19-11-1997 28-04-1992 21-11-1996 20-03-1997 24-08-1993
EP 0211363 <i>P</i>	25-02-1987	JP 1986823 C JP 7008851 B JP 62111962 A DE 3683210 A US 4853403 A	08-11-1995 01-02-1995 22-05-1987 13-02-1992 01-08-1989